

The background of the entire page is a high-contrast, close-up photograph of industrial control components. In the foreground, a black pushbutton with a blue and white top section is mounted on a metallic base. In the blurred background, there are circular indicator lights, one of which is glowing with a bright green light, and another red light is visible to the left.

SIEMENS

Industrial Controls

3SU1 Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

SIRIUS ACT

Catalog
News
IC 10 N

Edition
February
2015

Commanding and Signaling Devices

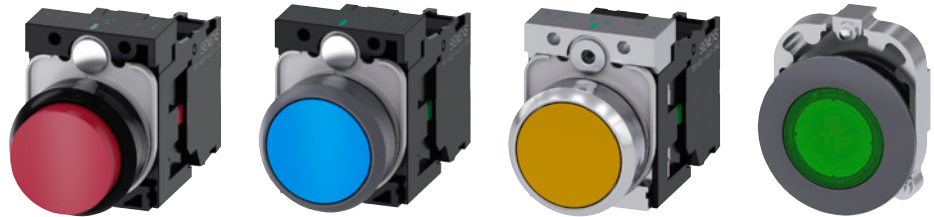


	Price groups	<u>Enclosures</u>
	PG 41J	13/84 General data
13/2	Introduction	13/85 Empty enclosures
	SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights	13/86 Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure
13/4	General data	13/89 Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure for AS-Interface
	<u>Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black</u>	13/91 Modules for enclosures
13/16	Complete units	13/94 Two-hand operation consoles
13/22	Compact units	<u>Accessories</u>
13/23	Actuating and signaling elements	Labels
	<u>Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic with metal front ring, matte</u>	13/95 - Insert labels
13/35	Complete units	13/98 - Label holders for labeling plates
13/41	Compact units	13/99 - Labeling plates
13/42	Actuating and signaling elements	13/106 - Labeling plates for enclosures
	<u>Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, metal, shiny</u>	13/110 - Labels for laser printers
13/54	Complete units	13/111 - Other labels
13/58	Compact units	13/112 Protection/access protection
13/60	Actuating and signaling elements	13/116 Actuators
	<u>Actuators and indicators, flat, 30 mm, round, metal, matte</u>	13/118 Enclosures
13/71	Actuating and signaling elements	13/120 Miscellaneous accessories
	<u>Actuators and indicators, customized designs</u>	
13/74	Special locks	<u>Note:</u>
13/75	Laser inscriptions	Conversion tool,
	<u>Holders</u>	e.g. from 3SB3 to 3SU1 see www.siemens.com/sirius/conversion-tool
13/76	Holders without module	
13/77	Holders with module	
	<u>Modules for actuators and indicators</u>	
13/78	Contact modules	
13/80	LED modules	
13/82	AS-Interface modules	
13/83	Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches	

Commanding and Signaling Devices

Introduction

Overview



	3SU1.0	3SU1.3	3SU1.5	3SU1.6
Pushbuttons and indicator lights				
Designs				
Nominal diameter	22 mm	22 mm	22 mm	30 mm
Version	Plastic	Plastic with metal front ring, matte	Metal, shiny	Metal, matte, flat
Actuators				
Pushbuttons	✓	✓	✓	✓
Illuminated pushbuttons	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mushroom pushbuttons	✓	✓	✓	--
EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons	✓	✓	✓	--
Selector switches	✓	✓	✓	✓
Key-operated switches	✓	✓	✓	✓
Special actuators				
Twin pushbuttons	✓	✓	✓	--
Coordinate switches	✓	✓	✓	--
Toggle switches	✓	✓	✓	--
Sensor switches	✓	✓	--	--
ID key-operated switches	✓	✓	--	--
Pushbuttons with extended stroke	✓	✓	✓	--
Potentiometers	✓	✓	✓	--
Indicators				
Indicator lights	✓	✓	✓	✓
Acoustic signaling devices	✓	✓	✓	--
Contact modules				
Single-pole	✓	✓	✓	✓
Two-pole	✓	✓	✓	✓
LED modules				
With integrated LED	✓	✓	✓	✓
Connections				
Screw terminals	✓	✓	✓	✓
Spring-type terminals	✓	✓	✓	✓
Solder pins	✓	✓	✓	✓
AS-Interface	✓	✓	✓	✓
IO-Link	✓	✓	✓	✓

- ✓ Standard
 -- Not available

Note:

Safety characteristics (see Appendix on page 16/6).



	3SU18	3SU18
	Enclosures	Two-hand operation consoles
Enclosures		
Plastic	✓	✓
Metal	✓	✓
Actuators		
Pushbuttons	✓	□
Illuminated pushbuttons	✓	□
Mushroom pushbuttons	✓	✓
EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons	✓	✓
Selector switches	✓	□
Key-operated switches	✓	□
Indicators		
Indicator lights	✓	□
Acoustic signaling devices	✓	□
Contact modules		
Single-pole	✓	✓
Two-pole	--	✓
Connections		
Screw terminals	✓	✓
Spring-type terminals	✓	□
Plug-in connection	□	□
AS-Interface	✓	□

✓ Standard

-- Not available

□ Optional

AS-Interface solutions

Pushbuttons and indicator lights of the SIRIUS ACT series can be connected to the AS-Interface communication system quickly and easily with the help of various solutions.

For AS-Interface solutions [see catalog IK PI "Industrial Communication SIMATIC NET"](#).

AS-Interface EMERGENCY STOP according to ISO 13850

Using special modules, EMERGENCY STOP devices according to ISO 13850 can be directly connected through the standard AS-Interface with safety-related communication ([see page 13/82](#)).

AS-Interface enclosures

Enclosures with standard fittings are listed in this catalog. For customized enclosures, use the SIRIUS ACT Configurator to select the elements for equipping ([see page 13/89](#)).

PROFINET solutions

SIRIUS ACT devices will be equipped in future with a direct communication interface to PROFINET and PROFIsafe.

RFID authentication solutions

Groups of employees or individuals can be authenticated by means of the ID key-operated switch. Color-coded keys for easy distinction between users and flexible in application thanks to four function stages.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

Overview



SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

SIRIUS ACT is a modular system of pushbuttons and indicator lights for front plate mounting and rear-mounted electrical modules. Complete units made up of an actuating or signaling element and contact modules and/or LED modules are offered for the most frequent application cases.

On the new compact units, the electrical module is permanently installed and is only secured by the holder.

Standards

- IEC 60947-1, EN 60947-1
- IEC 60947-5-1, EN 60947-5-1
- IEC 60947-5-5, EN 60947-5-5 for EMERGENCY STOP devices

Versions

SIRIUS ACT is available in four versions:

- Plastic, 22 mm, round, black
- Plastic with metal front ring, 22 mm, round, matte
- Metal with metal front ring, 22 mm, round, shiny
- Metal with metal front ring, 30 mm, flat, round, matte

One command point comprises:

- An actuating or signaling element in front of the control panel
- A holder for securing behind the control panel
- Up to six contact modules and/or one LED module (mounted onto the holder), single-pole contacts can be stacked
- A comprehensive range of accessories for inscription/markings

Acoustic indicators, potentiometers with operating mechanism, sensor switches, pushbuttons with extended stroke, and basic indicator lights are available as compact units. The electrical parts are integrated and only have to be wired.

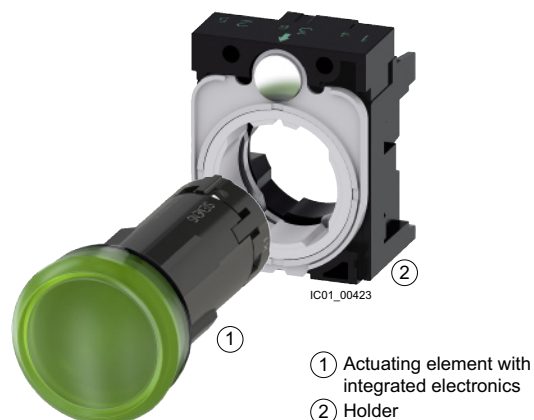
Overview

Complete units



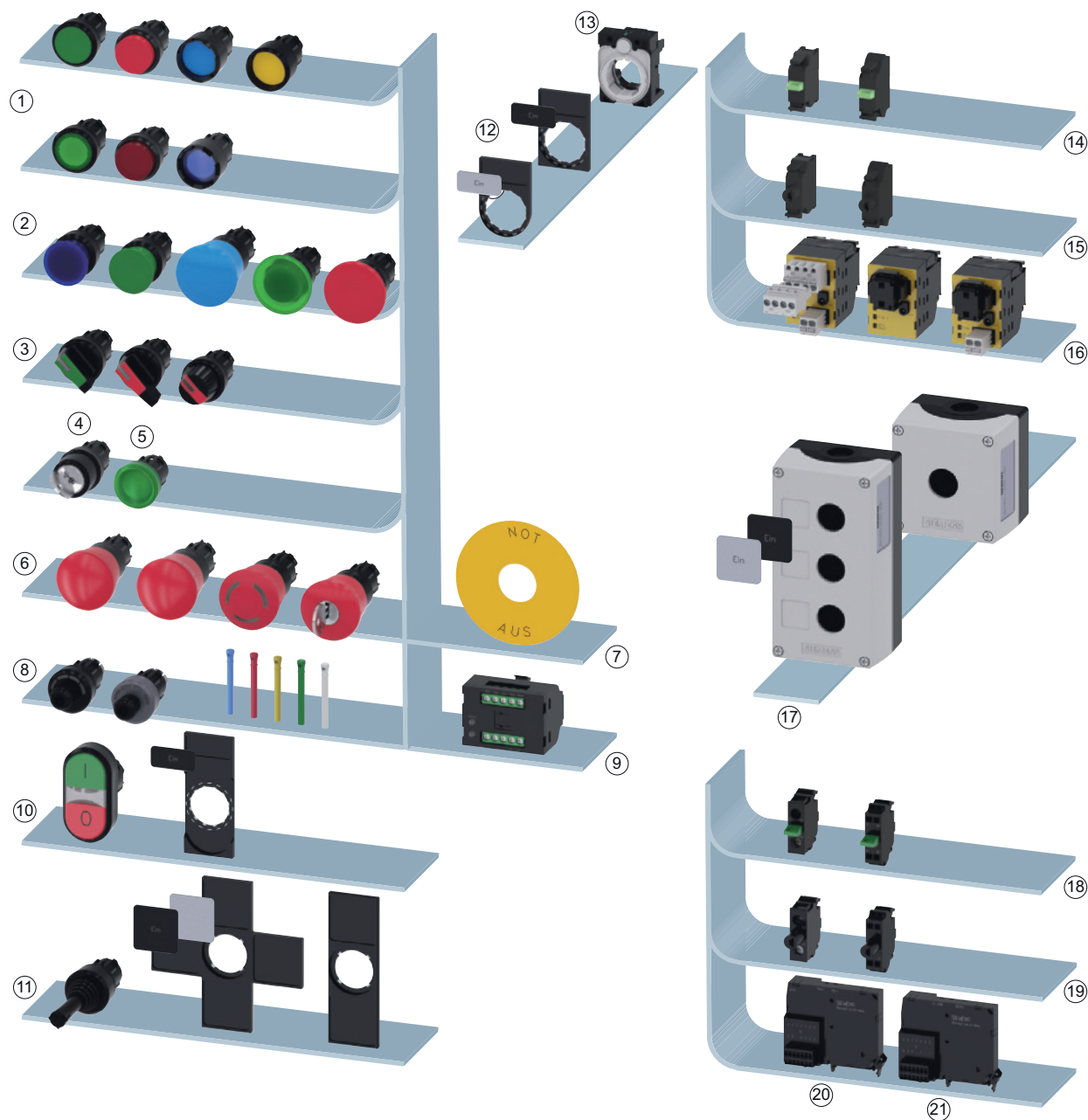
Design of a complete unit

Compact units



Design of a compact unit

Overview



- | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| ① Pushbuttons | ⑥ EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons | ⑩ Twin pushbutton, label holder, label | Front plate mounting | Base mounting |
| ② Mushroom pushbuttons | ⑦ EMERGENCY STOP backing plate | ⑪ Coordinate switch, label holder, label | ⑭ Contact modules | ⑱ Contact modules |
| ③ Selector switches | ⑧ Key-operated switch with key | ⑫ Label holder, label | ⑮ LED modules | ⑲ LED modules |
| ④ Key-operated switch | ⑨ Electronic module for ID key-operated switches | ⑬ Holder | ⑯ AS-Interface modules | ⑳ IO-Link module |
| ⑤ Indicator light | | | ⑰ Enclosures | ㉑ AS-Interface module |

System overview of SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

IC01_00424

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

Overview

Functionality

Easy handling

- Self-holding function of the actuator when mounting
- Twist prevention integrated into patented holder design
- Stackable contact modules

Rugged against environmental influences

- IP69K degree of protection
- Modules with explosion protection certified according to ATEX
- Service life of 100 000 hours thanks to use of LEDs
- Mechanical service life of 10×10^6 switching cycles
- Reliable, friction-locked fixing with just one screw

A high level of communication

- Direct connection of the enclosure to AS-Interface or IO-Link
- Direct connection in the control cabinet to PROFINET, IO-Link or AS-Interface

Contact modules and LED modules

The contact modules are fitted with slow-action contacts (NO contacts or NC contacts) with double operating moving contacts. These ensure a high switching reliability even with small voltages and currents, such as 5 V/1 mA. They are suitable for use in electronic systems as well as conventional controls. The contact pieces of the NC contacts are positively driven.

Only LED modules with permanently integrated LEDs are available for illumination.

Contact modules and LED modules bear terminal designations acc. to EN 50013

Mounting the modules

With SIRIUS ACT, the modules are mounted on the holder without any further accessories. Holders in plastic or metal versions are available for mounting three modules. Holders for four modules are available for coordinate switches and toggle switches with four switch positions.

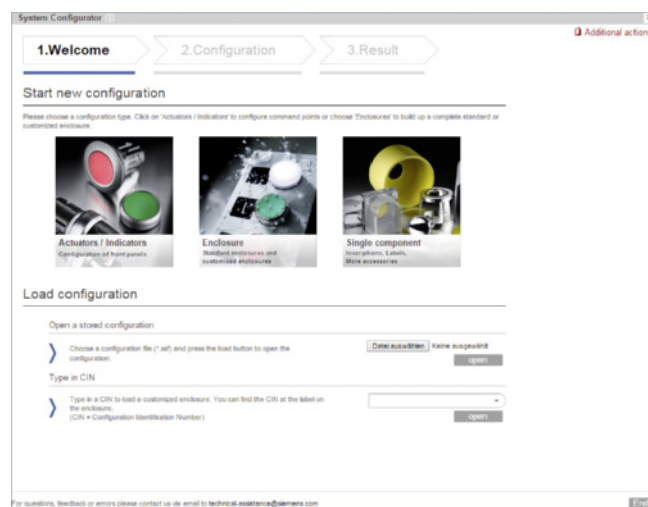
Connection methods

The modules are available with:

- Screw terminals
- Spring-type terminals or
- Solder pin connections (0.8 mm × 0.8 mm solder pins) for assembly on printed-circuit boards.

Overview

Configurator



- Fast, simple selection by intuitive navigation through clearly-organized menus
- Preview of selected components
- Inscription of pushbuttons and labeling plates using the interactive inscription tool
- Once created, a configuration can be ordered as often as required using the customer-specific article number and the CIN (Configuration Identification Number)
- Product data sheets, certificates, dimensional drawings, list prices, inscription tool

Configurator see: www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

ID key-operated switches

The ID key-operated switch is electronic and has 4 switch positions that are selected by keys with different codes. Using the 4 ID keys with different codes, it is possible to select 1 of 4 positions. The ID keys are color-coded (yellow, blue, red, green, white) so that they can be clearly differentiated at a glance.

Different versions of ID key-operated switches are available depending on the following features:

- Front ring material
- Conventional variant: 1 + 4 non-isolated outputs
- Variant with IO-Link: Option for individual coding

Operation:

Insert ID key, turn key to select the position. Standard keys can also be used in conjunction with the electronic module for ID key-operated switches with IO-Link function. The white ID key is supplied without coding



3SU1000-4WS10-0AA0
Plastic, black



3SU1030-4WS10-0AA0
Plastic with metal front ring, matte

ID key-operated switches

Number of switching positions	4	4
Operating angle	45°	45°
Operating principle	Latching	Latching
Switch position for key removal	O+I+II+III	O+I+II+III
Color	Black	Black
Pages	13/33	13/52



3SU1400-1GC10-1AA0



3SU1400-1GD10-1AA0

Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches

Type of power supply	--	Via IO-Link master
Protocol is supported IO-Link protocol	--	IO-Link protocol
Number of NO contacts	5	5
IO-Link transfer rate	--	COM2 (38.4 kBaud)
Pages	13/83	13/83



3SU1900-0FU60-0AA0

ID keys ID group individual

3SU1900-0FV40-0AA0
3SU1900-0FW30-0AA0
3SU1900-0FX20-0AA0
3SU1900-0FY50-0AA0

ID keys**ID keys**

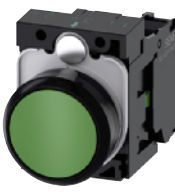
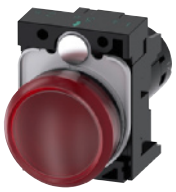
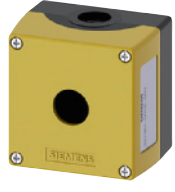
Material	Plastic	Plastic
RFID coding version	Individually coded, programmable several times	ID group 1 ID group 2 ID group 3 ID group 4
Color	White	Green Yellow Red Blue
Pages	13/117	13/117

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

Article No. scheme

Device types

						
3SU10	3SU11	3SU12	3SU14	3SU15	3SU18	3SU19
Device types						
Actuating and signaling elements	Complete units	Compact units	Modules for actuators and indicators	Holders with module	Enclosures	Accessories

Actuating and signaling elements

Digit of the Article No.		1 st - 4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th	13 th	14 th	15 th	16 th		
		□□□□	□	□	□	–	□	□	□	□	□	–	□	□	□	□
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights		3SU1														
Device type	0 = actuating and signaling elements	0														
Material (front ring)	0 = plastic, black 3 = metal, matte (front ring)/plastic, black (collar) 5 = metal, shiny 6 = metal, matte			□												
Illumination	0 = non-illuminated 1 = illuminated/transparent 2 = illuminated/non-illuminated				□											
Type of actuator/indicator	0 = pushbutton 1 = mushroom pushbutton/ EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton/sensor switch 2 = selector switch 3 = twin pushbutton, toggle switch 4/5 = key-operated switch 6 = indicator light/acoustic signaling device 7 = coordinate switch					□										
Design of the actuator/lock	e.g. A = flat						□									
Function	e.g. B = momentary contact							□								
Color/key removal position	e.g. 10 = black, 20 = red								□	□						
Connection method	0 = none										□					
Module/holder equipment	e.g. A = without module, without holder Y = without module, with holder												□			
Marking	e.g. A = none, C = "I", D = "O", R = "R"														□	
Ambient condition	0 = standard, 1 = ATEX															□
Example		3SU1	0	0	0	–	0	A	B	1	0	–	0	A	A	0

Note:

The Article No. scheme is presented here merely for information purposes and for better understanding of the logic behind the article numbers.

For your orders, please use the article numbers quoted in the Catalog in the Selection and ordering data.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

Complete units

Digit of the Article No.	1 st - 4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th	13 th	14 th	15 th	16 th		
	□□□□	□	□	□	-	□	□	□	□	-	□	□	□	□	
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights														3SU1	
Device type	1 = complete units		1												
Material (front ring)	0 = plastic, black 3 = metal, matte (front ring) plastic, black (collar) 5 = metal, shiny 6 = metal, matte		□												
Illumination	0 = non-illuminated 1 - 8 = illuminated (with/without LED, various voltages)		□												
Type of actuator/indicator	0 = pushbutton 1 = mushroom pushbutton/ EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton/sensor switch 2 = selector switch 3 = twin pushbutton, toggle switch 4/5 = key-operated switch 6 = indicator light/acoustic signaling device 7 = coordinate switch				□										
Design of the actuator/lock	e.g. A = flat				□										
Function	e.g. B = momentary contact						□								
Color/key removal position	e.g. 10 = black, 20 = red						□		□						
Connection method	1 = screw terminals 3 = spring-type terminals									□					
Module/holder equipment incl. contact material	e.g. A = without module, with holder B = 1 NO contact with holder C = 1 NC contact with holder										□				
Marking	e.g. A = none, C = "I", D = "O", R = "R"											□			
Ambient condition	0 = standard, 1 = ATEX												□		
Example	3SU1	1	0	0	-	0	A	A	1	0	-	1	B	A	0

Compact units

Digit of the Article No.		1 st - 4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th	13 th	14 th	15 th	16 th		
		□□□□	□	□	□	-	□	□	□	□	□	-	□	□	□	
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights		3SU1														
Device type	2 = compact units	2														
Material (front ring)	0 = plastic, black 3 = metal, matte (front ring) plastic, black (collar) 5 = metal, shiny 6 = metal, matte	□														
Illumination	0 = non illuminated 1 = illuminated/non-illuminated	□														
Type of actuator/indicator	0 = pushbutton 1 = sensor switch 2 = potentiometer 6 = indicator light/acoustic signaling device	□														
Design of the actuator/lock	e.g. A = flat	□														
Function (voltage/resistance)	e.g. B = 24 V AC/DC	□														
Color	e.g. 10 = black, 20 = red	□ □														
Connection method	0 = none 1 = screw terminals 2 = M12 connection, 4-pole 3 = spring-type terminals	□														
Module/holder equipment incl. contact material	e.g. A = without module, without holder B = 1 NO contact with holder C = 1 NC contact with holder	□														
Marking:	e.g. A = none	□														
Ambient condition	0 = standard, 1 = ATEX	□														
Example		3SU1	2	0	1	-	6	A	B	0	0	-	1	A	A	0

Note:

The Article No. scheme is presented here merely for information purposes and for better understanding of the logic behind the article numbers.

For your orders, please use the article numbers quoted in the Catalog in the Selection and ordering data.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

Modules for actuators and indicators

Digit of the Article No.	1 st - 4 th □□□□	5 th □	6 th □	7 th □	-	8 th □	9 th □	10 th □	11 th □	12 th □	-	13 th □	14 th □	15 th □	16 th □
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights	3SU1														
Device type	4 = modules for actuators and indicators														
Material (front ring)	0 = plastic, black														
Illumination	0 = non-illuminated 1 = illuminated														
Type of mounting	1 = front plate mounting 2 = base mounting 3 = printed-circuit board														
Module type	A = contact module B = LED module C = LED test module D = support terminal E = AS-Interface module G = electronic module for ID key-operated switch														
Function/voltage	e.g. B = 24 V AC/DC														
Color	e.g. 10 = black, 20 = red														
Connection method	1 = screw terminals 2 = screw terminals + insulation piercing method 3 = spring-type terminals 4 = spring-type terminals + insulation piercing method 5 = socket terminals														
Module equipment incl. contact material	e.g. A = none B = 1 NO contact, silver C = 1 NC contact, silver														
Marking	A = none														
Ambient condition	0 = standard, 1 = ATEX														
Example	3SU1	4	0	0	-	1	A	A	1	0	-	1	B	A	0

Holders

Digit of the Article No.	1 st - 4 th □□□□	5 th □	6 th □	7 th □	-	8 th □	9 th □	10 th □	11 th □	12 th □	-	13 th □	14 th □	15 th □	16 th □
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights	3SU1														
Device type	5 = holder														
Material (front ring)	0 = plastic, black 5 = metal, shiny														
Illumination	0 = non-illuminated 1 = illuminated														
Type of mounting	0 = none 1 = front plate mounting														
Holder type	A = 3x A B = 4x B														
Function/voltage	A = none G = 6 ... 24 V AC/DC														
Color	e.g. 10 = black, 20 = red														
Connection method	0 = none 1 = screw terminals														
Module equipment incl. contact material and slot	e.g. A = none B = 1 NO contact, silver C = 1 NC contact, silver														
Marking	A = none														
Ambient condition	0 = standard, 1 = ATEX														
Example	3SU1	5	0	0	-	0	A	A	1	0	-	0	A	A	0

Note:

The Article No. scheme is presented here merely for information purposes and for better understanding of the logic behind the article numbers.

For your orders, please use the article numbers quoted in the Catalog in the Selection and ordering data.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

Enclosures

Digit of the Article No.	1 st - 4 th □□□□	5 th □	6 th □	7 th □	–	8 th □	9 th □	10 th □	11 th □	12 th □	–	13 th □	14 th □	15 th □	16 th □
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights															
3SU1															
Device type	8 = enclosure		8												
Material (enclosure/front ring)	0 = plastic, black plastic 5 = metal, shiny metal		□												
Number of command points	1 = 1 command point ... 6 = 6 command points		□												
Type of enclosure	0 = surface-mounted 1 = 4-position selector and coordinate switch 2 = palm switch 3 = two-hand operation console					□									
Equipment	e.g. command point, inscription, module						□	□							
Communication capability	0 = none 1 = AS-i								□	□					
Ambient condition	0 = standard 1 = ATEX									□					
Mounting/connection of modules	0 = none 1 = front plate mounting, screw terminals 2 = base mounting, screw terminals 3 = base mounting, spring-type terminals											□			
Cable exit from enclosure	A = none G = direct entry of AS-i flat cable at top/on right H = ASi insulation piercing method at top/on right												□		
Design of enclosure top	A = command point in center B = with recess for labeling plate C = with protective collar D = 4 additional holes (two-hand operation console) E = 8 additional premachined breaking points (two-hand operation console)														□
Color of enclosure top	1 = gray 2 = yellow														□
Example	3SU1	8	0	1	–	0	A	A	0	0	–	0	A	A	2

Accessories

Digit of the Article No.					1 st - 4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th	13 th	14 th	15 th	16 th		
					□□□□	□	□	□	–	□	□	□	□	□	–	□	□	□	
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights					3SU1														
Device type	9 = accessories					9													
Material	0 = plastic, black 3 = metal/plastic 5 = metal, shiny 6 = metal, matte						□												
Illumination	0 = non-illuminated 1 = illuminated							□											
Type of accessory (labels, protection, actuator, enclosure)	e.g. 0AB = insert label								□	□	□								
Color	e.g. 10 = black, 20 = red											□	□						
Marking	e.g. 0AA = none 0AB = ON 0AT = EMERGENCY STOP														□	□	□		
Ambient condition	0 = standard 1 = ATEX																	□	
Example	3SU1					9	0	0		0	A	B	7	1		0	A	B	0

Note:

The Article No. scheme is presented here merely for information purposes and for better understanding of the logic behind the article numbers.

For your orders, please use the article numbers quoted in the Catalog in the Selection and ordering data.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

Benefits

Highlights of SIRIUS ACT

Design

- Improved look of the system
- Combination of design and functionality

Easy handling

- Self-explanatory and fast installation
- One-handed installation
- Components can be mounted with holder removed
- No special tools required, simple size 2 screwdriver (cross-tip DIN ISO 87641PZD1, flat-head DIN ISO 2380-1 A/B 1x4.5) is sufficient
- Simple geometry for mounting holes

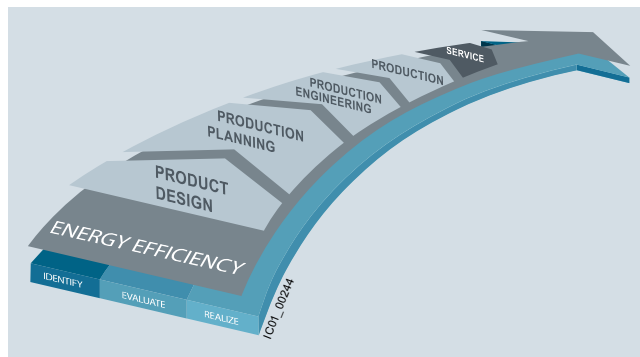
Ruggedness

- Media resistance
- Suitable for use in extreme environments
- Design stability according to use

Communication

- Connection to the most commonly used communication systems (PROFINET, AS-Interface, IO-Link)
- Can be integrated easily via the TIA Portal

Advantages through energy efficiency



Energy management in industry

Overview of the energy management process

We offer you a unique portfolio for industrial energy management, using an energy management system that helps to optimally define your energy needs. We split up our industrial energy management into three phases – identify, evaluate, and realize – and we support you with the appropriate hardware and software solutions in every process phase.

The innovative products of the SIRIUS industrial controls portfolio can also make a substantial contribution to a plant's energy efficiency ([see www.siemens.com/sirius/energysaving](http://www.siemens.com/sirius/energysaving)).

SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights contribute to energy efficiency throughout the plant as follows:

- Lower power consumption by means of LED technology
- Long service life

Application

Environmental conditions

The pushbuttons and indicator lights are climate-proof (KTW 24) and suitable for standard industrial applications and operation in marine applications.

"Intrinsic safety" type of protection EEx i according to ATEX directive 94/9/EC

The pushbuttons and indicator lights can also be used in hazardous areas. Special versions of the 3SU1400 contact modules and 3SU1401 LED modules (only with screw terminals).

Explosion protection category for dust:
II 2D Ex tb IIIC T120°C Db

Safety EMERGENCY STOP pushbuttons according to ISO 13850

For controls according to IEC 60204-1 or EN 60204-1, the SIRIUS ACT mushroom pushbuttons are suitable for use as safety EMERGENCY STOP pushbuttons.

Safety circuits

The IEC 60947-5-1 and EN 60947-5-1 standards require positive opening. This means that for the purposes of personal safety, the assured opening of NC contacts is expressly stipulated for the electrical equipment of machines in all safety circuits and marked according to IEC 60947-5-1 with the symbol (☉).

Category 4 according to EN ISO 13849-1 can be attained with the EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons if the corresponding fail-safe evaluation units are selected and correctly installed, e.g. the 3SK11 safety relays, the 3RK3 Modular Safety System ([see Catalog IC 10, Chapter 11, "Safety Technology"](#)) or matching units from the ASIsafe, SIMATIC or SINUMERIK product ranges.

The SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights can be connected to the AS-Interface communication system quickly and safely.

The following solutions are available:

- AS-Interface module
- AS-Interface module in safety-related version for EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton
- Ready-fitted AS-Interface enclosures with 1 to 6 command points

IO-Link

The SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights can be connected to IO-Link quickly and safely. The connection is made via a special IO-Link-module.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

Technical specifications

Type	3SU1..0-AA 3SU1..0-JA		3SU1..1-AA 3SU1..1-JA	3SU1..0-AB 3SU1..0-BB 3SU1..0-CB 3SU1..0-DB 3SU1..0-JB		3SU1..1-AB 3SU1..1-BB 3SU1..1-JB	3SU1..0-HC
Product version	Pushbutton						
Operating principle of actuating element	Latching			Momentary contact			Momentary contact, latching
Optional expansion of product by light source	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles) typical	1 000 000			10 000 000	3 000 000	1 000 000	
Switching frequency maximum	1/h	1 800		3 600		1 800	
Shock resistance for devices without incandescent lamp acc. to IEC 60068-2-27	11 ms, 50 g, half-sine						
Vibration resistance acc. to IEC 60068-2-6	20 ... 500 Hz: 5 g						
IP degree of protection	IP66, IP67, IP69K						
Climate class in operation acc. to EN 60721	3K6, 3C3, 3S2, 3M6						
Ambient temperature							
• During operation	°C	-25 ... +70					
• During storage	°C	-40 ... +80					

Type	3SU1.00-AA	3SU1.00-BA 3SU1.00-CA 3SU1.30-AA 3SU1.30-BA 3SU1.50-AA 3SU1.50-BA 3SU1.50-CA	3SU1.50-EA	3SU1.01-AA 3SU1.01-BA 3SU1.51-AA 3SU1.51-BA 3SU1.51-CA	3SU1.00-AD 3SU1.00-BD 3SU1.00-CD 3SU1.30-AD 3SU1.30-BD 3SU1.50-AD 3SU1.50-BD 3SU1.50-CD	3SU1.50-ED	3SU1.01-AD 3SU1.01-BD 3SU1.31-AD 3SU1.31-BD
Product version	Mushroom pushbutton						
Operating principle of actuating element	Latching			Momentary contact			
Optional expansion of product by light source	No			Yes	No		Yes
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles) typical	500 000		300 000	500 000	10 000 000	300 000	3 000 000
Switching frequency maximum 1/h	3 600	1 800			3 600	1 800	3 600
Shock resistance for devices without incandescent lamp acc. to IEC 60068-2-27	11 ms, 50 g, half-sine						
Vibration resistance acc. to IEC 60068-2-6	20 ... 500 Hz: 5 g						
IP degree of protection	IP66, IP67, IP69K						
Climate class in operation acc. to EN 60721	3K6, 3C3, 3S2, 3M6						
Ambient temperature							
• During operation	°C	-25 ... +70					
• During storage	°C	-40 ... +80					

Type	3SU1...-N	3SU1...-L	3SU1...-J	3SU1...-H	3SU1...-G
Product version	EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton				
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles) typical	300 000				
Switching frequency maximum 1/h	600				
Shock resistance for devices without incandescent lamp acc. to IEC 60068-2-27	11 ms, 50 g, half-sine				
Vibration resistance acc. to IEC 60068-2-6	2 ... 500 Hz: 5 g				
IP degree of protection	IP66, IP67, IP69K				
Climate class in operation acc. to EN 60721	3K6, 3C3, 3S2, 3M6				
Ambient temperature					
• During operation	°C	-25 ... 70			
• During storage	°C	-40 ... 80			

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

Type		3SU1...-2A	3SU1...-2B 3SU1...-2C 3SU1...-2D 3SU1...-2E	3SU1...-3E	3SU1...-4B 3SU1...-4C 3SU1...-4D 3SU1...-4F 3SU1...-4G 3SU1...-4H 3SU1...-4J 3SU1...-4L	3SU1...-5B 3SU1...-5H 3SU1...-5J 3SU1...-5K 3SU1...-5L 3SU1...-5P 3SU1...-5Q 3SU1...-5R 3SU1...-5S 3SU1...-5T 3SU1...-5X	3SU1...-7A 3SU1...-7B
Product version		Rotary knob	Selector switch	Toggle switch	Key-operated switch		Coordinate switch
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles) typical		1 000 000					250 000
Switching frequency maximum	1/h	1 800					3 600
Shock resistance for devices without incandescent lamp acc. to IEC 60068-2-27		11 ms, 50 g, half-sine					
Vibration resistance acc. to IEC 60068-2-6		10 ... 500 Hz: 5 g					
IP degree of protection		IP66, IP67, IP69K					IP65, IP67
Ambient temperature							
• During operation	°C	-25 ... +70					
• During storage	°C	-40 ... +80					

Type		3SU1400-.....-1	3SU1400-.....-3	3SU1400-.....-5
Product version		Contact module		
Insulation voltage rated value	V	500		
Pollution degree		3		
Impulse withstand voltage rated value	kV	6		
Operational voltage type		AC/DC		
Operational voltage				
• At AC				
- Rated value	V	5 ... 500		
• At DC				
- Rated value	V	5 ... 500		
Thermal current	A	10		
Operational current, rated value				
• At AC-12				
- At 24 V	A	10		
- At 230 V	A	10		
- At 500 V	A	10		
• At AC-15				
- At 24 V	A	6		
- At 230 V	A	6		
- At 400 V	A	3		
- At 500 V	A	1.4		
• At DC-12				
- At 24 V	A	10		
- At 48 V	A	5		
- At 110 V	A	2.5		
- At 230 V	A	1		
- At 400 V	A	0.3		
- At 500 V	A	0.2		
• At DC-13				
- At 24 V	A	3		
- At 48 V	A	1.5		
- At 110 V	A	0.7		
- At 230 V	A	0.3		
- At 400 V	A	0.1		
- At 500 V	A	0.07		
Contact reliability		One contact failure per 100 million switching operations (17 V, 5 mA), One contact failure per 10 million switching operations (5 V, 1 mA)		
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles) typical		10 000 000		
Switching frequency maximum	1/s	1		

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

General data

Type		3SU1400-.....-1	3SU1400-.....-3	3SU1400-.....-5
Product version		Contact module		
Fuse link version required for short-circuit protection of the auxiliary switch with type of coordination 1		gG / Dz 10 A, quick-response / Dz 16 A		
Continuous current of miniature circuit breaker C characteristic	A	10		
Vibration resistance acc. to IEC 60068-2-6		2 ... 500 Hz: 5 g		
Shock resistance for devices without incandescent lamp acc. to IEC 60068-2-27		11 ms, 50 g, half-sine		
Climate class in operation acc. to EN 60721		3K6, 3C3, 3S2, 3M6		
Ambient temperature				
• During operation	°C	-25 ... +70		
• During storage	°C	-40 ... +80		
IP degree of protection				
• of the enclosure		IP40		
• of the terminal		IP20		
Type of electrical connection		Screw terminals 	Spring-type terminals 	Socket terminals (THT) 
Type of connectable conductor cross-sections				
• For auxiliary contacts				
- Solid		2 x (1.0 ... 1.5 mm ²)	2 x (0.25 ... 1.5 mm ²)	0.8 mm x 0.8 mm x 4 mm
- With end sleeves		2 x (0.5 ... 0.75 mm ²)		--
- Finely stranded				
- Without end sleeves		2 x (0.5 ... 0.75 mm ²)	2 x (0.25 ... 1.5 mm ²)	--
- With end sleeves		2 x (0.5 ... 1.5 mm ²)	2 x (0.25 ... 0.75 mm ²)	--
• For AWG cables for auxiliary contacts		2 x (18 ... 14)	2 x (24 ... 16)	--
Tightening torque				
• For screw terminals	Nm	0.8 ... 0.9	--	

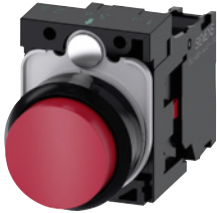
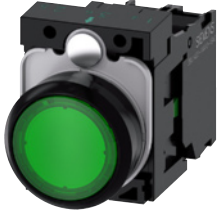
Type		3SU1401-.....-1	3SU1401-.....-3	3SU1401-.....-5
Product version		LED module		
Light source integrated in product		Yes		
Type of light source		LED		
Insulation voltage rated value	V	320		
Pollution degree		3		
Impulse withstand voltage rated value	kV	4		
Operating time typical	h	100 000		
Vibration resistance acc. to IEC 60068-2-6		2 ... 500 Hz: 5 g		
Shock resistance for devices without incandescent lamp acc. to IEC 60068-2-27		11 ms, 50 g, half-sine		
Climate class in operation acc. to EN 60721		3K6, 3C3, 3S2, 3M6		
Ambient temperature				
• During operation	°C	-25 ... +70		
• During storage	°C	-40 ... +80		
IP degree of protection of the terminal		IP20		
Type of electrical connection		Screw terminals 	Spring-type terminals 	Socket terminals (THT) 

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black
Complete Units

Pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Supply voltage for light source		Color	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
At AC	At DC									
V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			
Pushbuttons										
Pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact										
	--	Black	1	0	A	3SU1100-0AB10-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	A	3SU1100-0AB10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	1	0	A	3SU1100-0AB20-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	A	3SU1100-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1100-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	A	3SU1100-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	A	3SU1100-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	A	3SU1100-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
Clear	1	0	B	3SU1100-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J		
Pushbuttons with raised button, momentary contact										
	--	Black	0	1	B	3SU1100-0BB10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	0	1	B	3SU1100-0BB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1100-0BB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact with integrated LED										
	24	Red	1	0	B	3SU1102-0AB20-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	A	3SU1102-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	A	3SU1102-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	A	3SU1102-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	A	3SU1102-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	A	3SU1102-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
Clear	1	0	A	3SU1102-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J		
	110	Red	0	1	B	3SU1103-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1103-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1103-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1103-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1103-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1103-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black Complete Units

Pushbuttons

Supply voltage for light source		Color	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
At AC	At DC									
V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			

Pushbuttons

Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact with integrated LED



3SU1106-0AB40-1BA0

230	--	Red	0	1	B	3SU1106-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1106-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1106-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1106-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1106-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1106-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J

Spring-type terminals

Pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact



3SU1100-0AB30-3BA0

--	--	Black	1	0	B	3SU1100-0AB10-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	B	3SU1100-0AB10-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	0	1	B	3SU1100-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1100-0AB30-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1100-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1100-0AB50-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1100-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J

Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact with integrated LED



3SU1102-0AB20-3CA0

24	24	Red	0	1	B	3SU1102-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1102-0AB30-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1102-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1102-0AB50-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1102-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1102-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J

110	--	Red	0	1	B	3SU1103-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1103-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1103-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1103-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
230	--	Red	0	1	B	3SU1106-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1106-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1106-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1106-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black
Complete Units

Mushroom pushbuttons / EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Unlatching method	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU		

Mushroom pushbuttons

With red mushroom, diameter 40 mm, latching



3SU1100-1BA20-3CA0

Pull to unlatch	0	1	B	3SU1100-1BA20-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Spring-type terminals 			
Pull to unlatch	0	1	B	3SU1100-1BA20-3CA0	1	1 unit	41J

Selection and ordering data

Unlatching method	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	Marking	DT	Screw terminals 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU		

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons, tamper-proof, in accordance with ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5

With red mushroom, diameter 40 mm, with positive latching



3SU1100-1HA20-1CH0

Pull to unlatch	0	1	NOT-HALT 	B	3SU1100-1HA20-1CH0	1	1 unit	41J
-----------------	---	---	--	---	---------------------------	---	--------	-----



3SU1100-1HB20-1CH0

Rotate to unlatch	0	1	None 	B	3SU1100-1HB20-1CF0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	EMERGENCY STOP 	B	3SU1100-1HB20-1CG0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	NOT-HALT 	A	3SU1100-1HB20-1CH0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	ARRET D'URGENCE 	B	3SU1100-1HB20-1CJ0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1100-1HB20-3CH0

					Spring-type terminals 			
Rotate to unlatch	0	1	NOT-HALT 	B	3SU1100-1HB20-3CH0	1	1 unit	41J

 Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Appendix K.
Can be used with 3SK11 safety relays or the 3RK3 Modular Safety System;
see Catalog IC 10, Chapter 11, "Safety Technology".
Certificate:



SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black Complete Units

Selector switches

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle	Supply voltage	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V				Article No.	Price per PU		

Selector switches



3SU1100-2BF60-1BA0

Short black actuator, 2 switch positions, can be illuminated, white

Latching, 90°	--	1	0	A	3SU1100-2BF60-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
	--	1	1	A	3SU1100-2BF60-1MA0	1	1 unit	41J
	--	1	0	B	3SU1103-2BF60-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J

Short black actuator, 3 switch positions, can be illuminated, white

Momentary contact, 2x45°, reset from left + right	--	2	0	A	3SU1100-2BM60-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
---	----	---	---	---	--------------------	---	--------	-----



Latching, 2x45°	--	2	0	A	3SU1100-2BL60-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
-----------------	----	---	---	---	--------------------	---	--------	-----



Short black actuator, 2 switch positions, can be illuminated, white

Latching, 90°	--	1	0	B	3SU1100-2BF60-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J
	--	1	1	B	3SU1100-2BF60-3MA0	1	1 unit	41J

Short black actuator, 3 switch positions, can be illuminated, white

Momentary contact, 2x45°, reset from left + right	--	2	0	B	3SU1100-2BM60-3NA0	1	1 unit	41J
---	----	---	---	---	--------------------	---	--------	-----



Latching, 2x45°	--	2	0	B	3SU1100-2BL60-3NA0	1	1 unit	41J
-----------------	----	---	---	---	--------------------	---	--------	-----



3SU1100-2BL60-3NA0

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black Complete Units

Key-operated switches

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU		

Key-operated switches with 2 keys

	With Ronis lock, SB30, 2 switch positions (O+I)					3SU1100-4BF11-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	O+I	1	0	A				
									
	With Ronis lock, SB30, 3 switch positions (I+O+II)					3SU1100-4BL11-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	O+I+II	2	0	B				
									
	With Ronis lock, SB30, 2 switch positions (O+I)					Spring-type terminals 	1	1 unit	41J
	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	O+I	1	0	B	3SU1100-4BF11-3BA0			
									

3SU1100-4BF11-3BA0

13/21

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black
Compact Units

Sensor switches / Pushbuttons with extended stroke

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	Color	DT	M12 connector, 4-pin	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU		

Sensor switches



3SU1200-1SK10-2SA0

Whether integrated in the two-hand operation console or installed as a door opening contact, the capacitive sensor switch is suitable for many different applications in industrial environments.

The switch is actuated by simple contact with the hand or other part of the body (i.e. without the application of pressure). As a result, these switches are rugged, extremely durable and have the highest possible degree of protection (IP69K).

Without pressure	1	0	Black	A	3SU1200-1SK10-2SA0	1	1 unit	41J
------------------	---	---	-------	---	---------------------------	---	--------	-----

Selection and ordering data

Version	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Pushbuttons with extended stroke



3SU1200-0EB20-0AA0

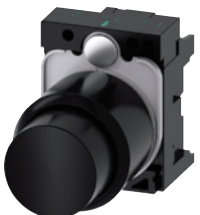
Pushbuttons with flat button

Red
Green

B
B

3SU1200-0EB20-0AA0
3SU1200-0EB40-0AA0

1	1 unit	41J
1	1 unit	41J



3SU1200-0FB10-0AA0

Pushbuttons with raised button

Black

A

3SU1200-0FB10-0AA0

1	1 unit	41J
---	--------	-----



3SU1201-0EB70-0AA0

Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button

Red
Clear

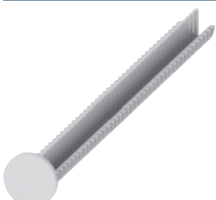
A
A

3SU1201-0EB20-0AA0
3SU1201-0EB70-0AA0

1	1 unit	41J
1	1 unit	41J

Version	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------	----------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Accessories



3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0

Extension plungers

Plastic

Black

A

3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0

1	1 unit	41J
---	--------	-----

For compensation of the distance between the pushbutton and the unlatching button of an overload relay

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element Front ring version		Operating principle Unlatching method	Color, marking	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons									
	Pushbuttons with flat button Standard	Momentary contact	Black	A	3SU1000-0AB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Black, "O"	B	3SU1000-0AB10-0AD0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	A	3SU1000-0AB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red, "O"	A	3SU1000-0AB20-0AD0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	A	3SU1000-0AB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	A	3SU1000-0AB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green, "I"	A	3SU1000-0AB40-0AC0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	A	3SU1000-0AB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue, "R"	B	3SU1000-0AB50-0AR0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	A	3SU1000-0AB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White, "I"	B	3SU1000-0AB60-0AC0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	A	3SU1000-0AB70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Gray	B	3SU1000-0AB80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Black	B	3SU1000-0AA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Push to unlatch	Red	B	3SU1000-0AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1000-0AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1000-0AA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1000-0AA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1000-0AA60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Pushbuttons with raised button Standard	Momentary contact	Black	A	3SU1000-0BB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	A	3SU1000-0BB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1000-0BB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1000-0BB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1000-0BB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1000-0BB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Pushbuttons with flat button Raised	Momentary contact	Black	B	3SU1000-0CB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1000-0CB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1000-0CB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1000-0CB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1000-0CB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1000-0CB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Pushbuttons with flat button Raised, castellated	Momentary contact	Black	B	3SU1000-0DB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1000-0DB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1000-0DB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1000-0DB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1000-0DB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1000-0DB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black
Actuating and Signaling Elements

Pushbuttons

Version of actuating element Front ring version		Operating principle Unlatching method	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons									
	Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button Standard	Momentary contact	Amber	B	3SU1001-0AB00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Black	A	3SU1001-0AB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	A	3SU1001-0AB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	A	3SU1001-0AB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	A	3SU1001-0AB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	A	3SU1001-0AB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	A	3SU1001-0AB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	A	3SU1001-0AB70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1001-0AB40-0AA0									
		Latching	Red	B	3SU1001-0AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Push to unlatch	Yellow	B	3SU1001-0AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	A	3SU1001-0AA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1001-0AA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1001-0AA60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	B	3SU1001-0AA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1001-0AA20-0AA0									
	Illuminated pushbuttons with raised button Standard	Momentary contact	Red	A	3SU1001-0BB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1001-0BB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1001-0BB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1001-0BB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	B	3SU1001-0BB70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1001-0BB70-0AA0									
	Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button Raised, castellated	Momentary contact	Blue	B	3SU1001-0DB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1001-0DB50-0AA0									

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Twin pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Marking	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Twin pushbuttons										
	Twin pushbuttons flat, flat	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1000-3AB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	A	3SU1000-3AB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1000-3AB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	A	3SU1000-3AB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / White	--	B	3SU1000-3AB66-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"-" / "+"	B	3SU1000-3AB66-0AL0		1	1 unit	41J
			Arrows, hor.	B	3SU1000-3AB66-0AM0	1		1 unit	41J	
				Arrows, vert.	B	3SU1000-3AB66-0AN0		1	1 unit	41J
			Black / Black	--	B	3SU1000-3AB11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				Symbol No. 5264 / 5265 (IEC 60417)	B	3SU1000-3AB11-0AQ0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-3AB66-0AL0										
	Twin pushbuttons flat, raised	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1000-3BB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	A	3SU1000-3BB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1000-3BB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1000-3BB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-3BB42-0AK0										
	Twin pushbuttons flat, flat, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1001-3AB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	A	3SU1001-3AB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, vert.	B	3SU1001-3AB42-0AN0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1001-3AB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	A	3SU1001-3AB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / White	--	B	3SU1001-3AB66-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"-" / "+"	B	3SU1001-3AB66-0AL0		1	1 unit	41J
			Arrows, vert.	B	3SU1001-3AB66-0AN0	1		1 unit	41J	
				Symbols "Circular saw blade" / "Tilt tipper"	B	3SU1001-3AB66-0AP0		1	1 unit	41J
			3SU1001-3AB42-0AN0							
	Twin pushbuttons flat, raised, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1001-3BB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	A	3SU1001-3BB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1001-3BB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1001-3BB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1001-3BB61-0AK0										

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

	Version of actuating element	Operating principle Unlatching method	Color, marking	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG	
Mushroom pushbuttons										
	Mushroom pushbuttons 30 mm diameter, 2 positions	Momentary contact	Black	A	3SU1000-1AD10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Red	B	3SU1000-1AD20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Yellow	B	3SU1000-1AD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Green	B	3SU1000-1AD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	Mushroom pushbuttons 40 mm diameter, 2 positions	Latching, Pull to unlatch	Black	A	3SU1000-1AA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Red	A	3SU1000-1AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Yellow	B	3SU1000-1AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Green	B	3SU1000-1AA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	Mushroom pushbuttons 60 mm diameter, 2 positions	Momentary contact	Black	A	3SU1000-1BD10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Red	A	3SU1000-1BD20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Yellow	B	3SU1000-1BD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Green	A	3SU1000-1BD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	Mushroom pushbuttons 30 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Latching, Pull to unlatch	Black	A	3SU1000-1BA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Red	A	3SU1000-1BA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Red "O"	B	3SU1000-1BA20-0AD0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Yellow	B	3SU1000-1BA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	Mushroom pushbuttons 40 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green	B	3SU1000-1BA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			White	B	3SU1000-1BA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Clear	B	3SU1000-1BA60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Clear	B	3SU1000-1BA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	Mushroom pushbuttons with raised mushroom, 40 mm diameter, 2 positions	With positive latching, tamper-proof Rotate to unlatch	Yellow	B	3SU1001-1AD20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Green	B	3SU1001-1AD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Blue	B	3SU1001-1AD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Clear	B	3SU1001-1AD50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	Mushroom pushbuttons 30 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Latching, Pull to unlatch	White	B	3SU1001-1AD60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Clear	B	3SU1001-1AD70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Red	A	3SU1001-1AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Yellow	B	3SU1001-1AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	Mushroom pushbuttons 40 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green	B	3SU1001-1AA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Blue	B	3SU1001-1AA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Clear	B	3SU1001-1AA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Yellow	B	3SU1001-1BD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	Mushroom pushbuttons 40 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Latching, Pull to unlatch	Green	B	3SU1001-1BD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			White	B	3SU1001-1BD60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Clear	B	3SU1001-1BD70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Red	A	3SU1001-1BA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	Mushroom pushbuttons 40 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Latching, Pull to unlatch	Yellow	B	3SU1001-1BA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Green	B	3SU1001-1BA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Blue	B	3SU1001-1BA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Clear	B	3SU1001-1BA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	Mushroom pushbuttons with raised mushroom, 40 mm diameter, 2 positions	With positive latching, tamper-proof Rotate to unlatch	Black	A	3SU1000-1HB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
			Blue	B	3SU1000-1HB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black

Actuating and Signaling Elements

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element	Outer diameter of mushroom mm	Make of lock	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons									
With pull-to-unlatch mechanism									
Tamper-proof, 2 positions	40	--	Red	A	3SU1000-1HA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
									
With rotate-to-unlatch mechanism									
Tamper-proof, 2 positions	33.8	--	Red	A	3SU1000-1GB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
									
	40	--	Red	A	3SU1000-1HB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
									
	60	--	Red	A	3SU1000-1JB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
									
With rotate-to-unlatch mechanism, can be illuminated									
Tamper-proof, 2 positions	33.4	--	Red	B	3SU1001-1GB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	40	--	Red	A	3SU1001-1HB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	60	--	Red	B	3SU1001-1JB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
									

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black
Actuating and Signaling Elements

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Version of actuating element	Outer diameter of mushroom	Make of lock	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG		
mm											
EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons											
With key-operated release											
	Tamper-proof, 2 positions	40	RONIS SB30	Red	A	3SU1000-1HF20-0AA0 3SU1000-1HG20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
			RONIS 455	Red	B		1	1 unit	41J		
		BKS S1	Red	A	1		1 unit	41J			
		BKS E7	Red	B	1		1 unit	41J			
		BKS E9	Red	B	1		1 unit	41J			
				O.M.R. 73037	Red		A	3SU1000-1HQ20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				CES SSG10	Red		A		1	1 unit	41J
				CES SSP9	Red		A		1	1 unit	41J
				CES SMS1	Red		B		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Selector switches

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG	
Selector switches									
	Selector, short black actuator	2 switch positions (O+I), can be illuminated							
			Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	Red	B	3SU1002-2BC20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	B	3SU1002-2BC30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Green	B	3SU1002-2BC40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	B	3SU1002-2BC50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	White		A	3SU1002-2BC60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
	Selector, short black actuator		Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Red	A	3SU1002-2BF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	B	3SU1002-2BF30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Green	A	3SU1002-2BF40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	A	3SU1002-2BF50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				White	A	3SU1002-2BF60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, long black actuator		Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Red	B	3SU1002-2CF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				White	B	3SU1002-2CF60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Rotary knob		Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Red	B	3SU1002-2AF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				White	A	3SU1002-2AF60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black
Actuating and Signaling Elements

Selector switches

Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
------------------------------	---------------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Selector switches

3 switch positions (I+O+II), can be illuminated

Selector, short black actuator

Momentary contact, 2x45°
(10:30/12/1:30 o'clock),
reset from left + right



Red B
Yellow B
Green A
Blue B
White A

3SU1002-2BM20-0AA0
3SU1002-2BM30-0AA0
3SU1002-2BM40-0AA0
3SU1002-2BM50-0AA0
3SU1002-2BM60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J



3SU1002-2BM20-0AA0



3SU1002-2BL60-0AA0



3SU1002-2BP50-0AA0



3SU1002-2BN30-0AA0

Latching, 2x45°
(10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)



Red B
Yellow B
Green A
Blue B
White A

3SU1002-2BL20-0AA0
3SU1002-2BL30-0AA0
3SU1002-2BL40-0AA0
3SU1002-2BL50-0AA0
3SU1002-2BL60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J

Momentary contact/latching, 2x45°
(10:30/12/1:30 o'clock),
reset from left,
latching to the right



Red B
Yellow B
Green B
Blue B
White A

3SU1002-2BP20-0AA0
3SU1002-2BP30-0AA0
3SU1002-2BP40-0AA0
3SU1002-2BP50-0AA0
3SU1002-2BP60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J

Latching/momentary contact, 2x45°
(10:30/12/1:30 o'clock),
reset from right,
latching to the left



Red B
Yellow B
Green B
Blue B
White A

3SU1002-2BN20-0AA0
3SU1002-2BN30-0AA0
3SU1002-2BN40-0AA0
3SU1002-2BN50-0AA0
3SU1002-2BN60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Key-operated switches

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------------------	--------------	---------------------------------	----------------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Key-operated switches

2 switch positions (O+I)

Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left



3SU1000-4JC01-0AA0

RONIS, SB30	O	2	A	3SU1000-4BC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
RONIS, 455	O	2	B	3SU1000-4CC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	B	3SU1000-4FC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	B	3SU1000-4GC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	B	3SU1000-4HC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O	2	B	3SU1000-4JC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
CES, SSG10	O	2	A	3SU1000-5BC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
CES, LSG1	O	2	B	3SU1000-5HC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
BKS, S1	O	2	A	3SU1000-5PC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
IKON, 360012K1	O	2	A	3SU1000-5XC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)



3SU1000-4BF11-0AA0

RONIS, SB30	O	2	A	3SU1000-4BF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	2	A	3SU1000-4BF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	I	2	A	3SU1000-4BF21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
RONIS, 455	O	2	B	3SU1000-4CF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	2	B	3SU1000-4CF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
RONIS, 421	O	2	B	3SU1000-4DF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1000-4GF11-0AA0

O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	B	3SU1000-4FF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	2	B	3SU1000-4FF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	A	3SU1000-4GF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	2	B	3SU1000-4GF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	B	3SU1000-4HF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	2	B	3SU1000-4HF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	I	2	B	3SU1000-4HF21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O	2	B	3SU1000-4JF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	2	B	3SU1000-4JF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1000-5BF11-0AA0

CES, SSG10	O	2	A	3SU1000-5BF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	2	A	3SU1000-5BF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	I	2	A	3SU1000-5BF21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
CES, LSG1	O	2	A	3SU1000-5HF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	2	A	3SU1000-5HF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1000-5PF11-0AA0

BKS, S1	O	2	A	3SU1000-5PF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	2	A	3SU1000-5PF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	I	2	B	3SU1000-5PF21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
BKS, E1	O	1	B	3SU1000-5QF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	1	B	3SU1000-5QF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
BKS, E2	O	1	A	3SU1000-5RF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	1	B	3SU1000-5RF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
BKS, E7	O	1	A	3SU1000-5SF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	1	A	3SU1000-5SF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
BKS, E9	O	1	A	3SU1000-5TF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	1	B	3SU1000-5TF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
IKON, 360012K1	O	2	A	3SU1000-5XF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I	2	A	3SU1000-5XF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black
Actuating and Signaling Elements

Key-operated switches

Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Key-operated switches								
3 switch positions (I+O+II)								
Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left + right 	RONIS, SB30	O	A	3SU1000-4BM01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73037, red	O	B	3SU1000-4FM01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73034, black	O	B	3SU1000-4HM01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	CES, SSG10	O	A	3SU1000-5BM01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	BKS, S1	O	B	3SU1000-5PM01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock) 	IKON, 360012K1	O	B	3SU1000-5XM01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	RONIS, SB30	O	B	3SU1000-4BL01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	A	3SU1000-4BL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		I	B	3SU1000-4BL21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		II (right)	B	3SU1000-4BL31-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		I+II (left, right)	B	3SU1000-4BL41-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	RONIS, 455	O+I (center, left)	B	3SU1000-4BL51-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O	B	3SU1000-4CL01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4CL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O	B	3SU1000-4FL01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I (center, left)	B	3SU1000-4FL51-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73037, red	O	B	3SU1000-4GL01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4GL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O	B	3SU1000-4HL01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4HL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73034, black	O	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	CES, SSG10	O	A	3SU1000-5BL01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	A	3SU1000-5BL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		I	B	3SU1000-5BL21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		II (right)	A	3SU1000-5BL31-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		I+II (left, right)	B	3SU1000-5BL41-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	BKS, S1	O+I (center, left)	B	3SU1000-5BL51-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O	B	3SU1000-5PL01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		I	B	3SU1000-5PL21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		II (right)	B	3SU1000-5PL31-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	BKS, E2	I+II (left, right)	B	3SU1000-5PL41-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	BKS, E9	O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	IKON, 360012K1	O	B	3SU1000-5XL01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5XL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5XL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5XL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I+II	B	3SU1000-5XL11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1000-4BL01-0AA0

3SU1000-4FL01-0AA0

3SU1000-5BL01-0AA0

3SU1000-5PL01-0AA0

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Key-operated switches / ID key-operated switches

Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------------------	--------------	---------------------------------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Key-operated switches

3 switch positions (I+O+II)



3SU1000-4BP01-0AA0

Momentary contact/
latching, 2x45°
(10:30/12/
1:30 o'clock),
reset from left,
latching to the right



3SU1000-5BP01-0AA0

RONIS, SB30	O	B	3SU1000-4BP01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	II (right)	B	3SU1000-4BP31-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+II (center, right)	B	3SU1000-4BP61-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

CES, SSG10	O	B	3SU1000-5BP01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	II (right)	B	3SU1000-5BP31-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+II (center, right)	B	3SU1000-5BP61-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

BKS, S1	O	B	3SU1000-5PP01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
---------	---	---	---------------------------	---	--------	-----

Latching/momentary
contact, 2x45°
(10:30/12/
1:30 o'clock),
reset from right,
latching to the left



3SU1000-4GN01-0AA0

RONIS, SB30	O	B	3SU1000-4BN01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	I	B	3SU1000-4BN21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I (center, left)	B	3SU1000-4BN51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	B	3SU1000-4GN01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
-----------------------------	---	---	---------------------------	---	--------	-----

O.M.R. 73034, black	I	B	3SU1000-4HN21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
------------------------	---	---	---------------------------	---	--------	-----

CES, SSG10	O	B	3SU1000-5BN01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	I	B	3SU1000-5BN21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I (center, left)	B	3SU1000-5BN51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

BKS, S1	I	B	3SU1000-5PN21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O+I (center, left)	B	3SU1000-5PN51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

IKON, 360012K1	O+I (center, left)	B	3SU1000-5XN51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
----------------	--------------------	---	---------------------------	---	--------	-----

Selection and ordering data

Operating angle	Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
-----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

ID key-operated switches

4 switch positions (O+I+II+III)



3SU1000-4WS10-0AA0

45°	Latching	O+I+II+III	Black	A	3SU1000-4WS10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
-----	----------	------------	-------	---	---------------------------	---	--------	-----

For available keys, see page 13/117

For electronic modules for ID key-operated switches,
see page 13/83

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Round, Plastic, Black
Actuating and Signaling Elements

Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element		Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Indicator lights								
 3SU1001-6AA40-0AA0	Indicator lights with smooth lens	Amber	B	3SU1001-6AA00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	A	3SU1001-6AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	A	3SU1001-6AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	A	3SU1001-6AA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	A	3SU1001-6AA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	A	3SU1001-6AA60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	A	3SU1001-6AA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte Complete Units

Pushbuttons

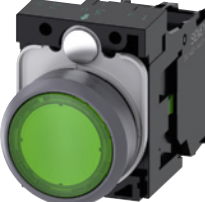
Selection and ordering data

Supply voltage for light source		Color	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals	⊕	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
At AC	At DC									
V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			
Pushbuttons										
Pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact										
	--	Black	1	0	A	3SU1130-0AB10-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	B	3SU1130-0AB10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	1	0	B	3SU1130-0AB20-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	A	3SU1130-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1130-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	A	3SU1130-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1130-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1130-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1130-0AB10-1BA0										
Pushbuttons with raised button, momentary contact										
	--	Red	0	1	B	3SU1130-0BB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1130-0BB20-1CA0										
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact with integrated LED										
	24	Red	1	0	B	3SU1132-0AB20-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	B	3SU1132-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1132-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	A	3SU1132-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1132-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	A	3SU1132-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1132-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1132-0AB40-1BA0										
110	--	Red	0	1	B	3SU1133-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1133-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1133-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1133-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1133-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1133-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte Complete Units

Pushbuttons

Supply voltage for light source		Color	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
At AC	At DC									
V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			
Pushbuttons										
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact with integrated LED										
	230	--	Red	0	1	B	3SU1136-0AB20-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1136-0AB30-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1136-0AB40-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1136-0AB50-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		White	1	0	B	3SU1136-0AB60-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1136-0AB70-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
Spring-type terminals										
Pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact										
	--	--	Black	1	0	B	3SU1130-0AB10-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Red	0	1	B	3SU1130-0AB20-3CA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1130-0AB40-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact with integrated LED										
	24	24	Red	0	1	B	3SU1132-0AB20-3CA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1132-0AB30-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1132-0AB40-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1132-0AB50-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		White	1	0	B	3SU1132-0AB60-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1132-0AB70-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J	

3SU1132-0AB30-3BA0

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte Complete Units

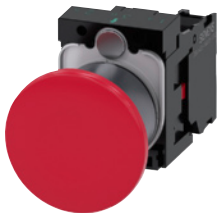
Mushroom pushbuttons / EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Unlatching method	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU		

Mushroom pushbuttons

With red mushroom, diameter 40 mm, latching



3SU1130-1BA20-1CA0

Pull to unlatch	0	1	B	3SU1130-1BA20-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
-----------------	---	---	---	--------------------	---	--------	-----

Selection and ordering data

Unlatching method	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	Marking	DT	Screw terminals 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU		

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons, tamper-proof, in accordance with ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5

With red mushroom, diameter 40 mm, with positive latching



3SU1100-1HA20-1CH0

Pull to unlatch	0	1	NOT-HALT	B	3SU1100-1HA20-1CH0	1	1 unit	41J
-----------------	---	---	----------	---	--------------------	---	--------	-----



3SU1100-1HB20-1CH0

Rotate to unlatch	0	1	None	B	3SU1100-1HB20-1CF0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	EMERGENCY STOP	B	3SU1100-1HB20-1CG0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	NOT-HALT	A	3SU1100-1HB20-1CH0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	ARRET D'URGENCE	B	3SU1100-1HB20-1CJ0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1100-1HB20-3CH0

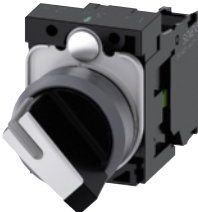
					Spring-type terminals 			
Rotate to unlatch	0	1	NOT-HALT	B	3SU1100-1HB20-3CH0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte Complete Units

Selector switches

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle		Color	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
						Article No.	Price per PU			
Selector switches										
	Short black actuator, 2 switch positions, can be illuminated									
		Latching, 90°	White	1	0	A	3SU1130-2BF60-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	A		1	1 unit	41J
	Short black actuator, 3 switch positions, can be illuminated									
		Momentary contact, 2x45°		2	0	B	3SU1130-2BM60-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Latching, 2x45°		2	0	A	3SU1130-2BL60-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J	
	Short black actuator, 2 switch positions, can be illuminated									
		Latching, 90°	White	1	0	B	3SU1130-2BF60-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	B		1	1 unit	41J
	Short black actuator, 3 switch positions, can be illuminated									
		Momentary contact, 2x45°	White	2	0	B	3SU1130-2BM60-3NA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Latching, 2x45°		2	0	B	3SU1130-2BL60-3NA0	1	1 unit	41J	



SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte Complete Units

Key-operated switches

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU		

Key-operated switches with 2 keys

With Ronis lock, SB30, 2 switch positions (O+I)

Latching, 90°
(10:30/1:30 o'clock)



3SU1130-4BF11-1BA0

B **3SU1130-4BF11-1BA0** 1 1 unit 41J

With Ronis lock, SB30, 3 switch positions (I+O+II)

Latching, 2x45°
(10:30/1:30 o'clock)



3SU1130-4BL11-1NA0

B **3SU1130-4BL11-1NA0** 1 1 unit 41J

With Ronis lock, SB30, 2 switch positions (O+I)

Latching, 90°
(10:30/1:30 o'clock)



Spring-type terminals

3SU1130-4BF11-3BA0

1 1 unit 41J

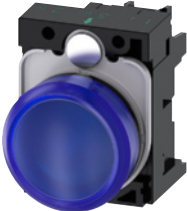
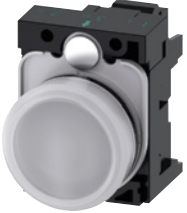
SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte

Complete Units

Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Operational voltage at AC, rated value		at DC, rated value		Color of actuating element		of light source		DT	Screw terminals			PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
V									Article No.	Price per PU				
Indicator lights														
With smooth lens and integrated LED														
	24	24	Red	Red	A	3SU1102-6AA20-1AA0			1	1 unit	41J			
			Yellow	Yellow	A	3SU1102-6AA30-1AA0								
			Green	Green	A	3SU1102-6AA40-1AA0								
			Blue	Blue	A	3SU1102-6AA50-1AA0								
			White	White	A	3SU1102-6AA60-1AA0								
			Clear	White	A	3SU1102-6AA70-1AA0								
3SU1102-6AA30-1AA0														
	110	--	Amber	Amber	B	3SU1103-6AA00-1AA0			1	1 unit	41J			
			Red	Red	A	3SU1103-6AA20-1AA0								
			Yellow	Yellow	A	3SU1103-6AA30-1AA0								
			Green	Green	A	3SU1103-6AA40-1AA0								
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1103-6AA50-1AA0								
			White	White	A	3SU1103-6AA60-1AA0								
			Clear	White	B	3SU1103-6AA70-1AA0								
3SU1103-6AA00-1AA0														
	230	--	Amber	Amber	B	3SU1106-6AA00-1AA0			1	1 unit	41J			
			Red	Red	A	3SU1106-6AA20-1AA0								
			Yellow	Yellow	A	3SU1106-6AA30-1AA0								
			Green	Green	A	3SU1106-6AA40-1AA0								
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1106-6AA50-1AA0								
			White	White	A	3SU1106-6AA60-1AA0								
			Clear	White	B	3SU1106-6AA70-1AA0								
3SU1106-6AA50-1AA0														
Spring-type terminals 														
	24	24	Red	Red	B	3SU1102-6AA20-3AA0			1	1 unit	41J			
			Yellow	Yellow	B	3SU1102-6AA30-3AA0								
			Green	Green	B	3SU1102-6AA40-3AA0								
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1102-6AA50-3AA0								
			White	White	B	3SU1102-6AA60-3AA0								
			Clear	White	B	3SU1102-6AA70-3AA0								
3SU1102-6AA20-3AA0														
	110	--	Red	Red	B	3SU1103-6AA20-3AA0			1	1 unit	41J			
			Yellow	Yellow	B	3SU1103-6AA30-3AA0								
			Green	Green	B	3SU1103-6AA40-3AA0								
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1103-6AA50-3AA0								
			White	White	B	3SU1103-6AA60-3AA0								
			Clear	White	B	3SU1103-6AA70-3AA0								
3SU1102-6AA40-3AA0														
	230	--	Red	Red	B	3SU1106-6AA20-3AA0			1	1 unit	41J			
			Yellow	Yellow	B	3SU1106-6AA30-3AA0								
			Green	Green	B	3SU1106-6AA40-3AA0								
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1106-6AA50-3AA0								
			White	White	B	3SU1106-6AA60-3AA0								
			Clear	White	B	3SU1106-6AA70-3AA0								
3SU1106-6AA60-3AA0														

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte Compact Units

Sensor switches / Pushbuttons with extended stroke

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	Color	DT	M12 connector, 4-pin	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU		

Sensor switches



3SU1200-1SK10-2SA0

Whether integrated in the two-hand operation console or installed as a door opening contact, the capacitive sensor switch is suitable for many different applications in industrial environments.

The switch is actuated by simple contact with the hand or other part of the body (i.e. without the application of pressure). As a result, these switches are rugged, extremely durable and have the highest possible degree of protection (IP69K).

Without pressure 1 0 Black A **3SU1200-1SK10-2SA0** 1 1 unit 41J

Selection and ordering data

Version	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Pushbuttons with extended stroke



3SU1230-0EB40-0AA0

Pushbuttons with flat button Red B **3SU1230-0EB20-0AA0** 1 1 unit 41J
Green B **3SU1230-0EB40-0AA0** 1 1 unit 41J



3SU1230-0FB10-0AA0

Pushbuttons with raised button Black B **3SU1230-0FB10-0AA0** 1 1 unit 41J



3SU1231-0EB20-0AA0

Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button Red B **3SU1231-0EB20-0AA0** 1 1 unit 41J
Clear B **3SU1231-0EB70-0AA0** 1 1 unit 41J

Version	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------	----------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Accessories



3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0

Extension plungers Plastic Black A **3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0** 1 1 unit 41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element Front ring version		Operating principle Unlatching method	Color, marking	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons									
 3SU1030-0AB50-0AR0	Pushbuttons with flat button Standard	Momentary contact	Black	A	3SU1030-0AB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Black, "O"	B	3SU1030-0AB10-0AD0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	A	3SU1030-0AB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red, "O"	B	3SU1030-0AB20-0AD0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red, "AUTO"	B	3SU1030-0AB20-0AQ0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1030-0AB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	A	3SU1030-0AB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green, "I"	B	3SU1030-0AB40-0AC0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	A	3SU1030-0AB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue, "R"	B	3SU1030-0AB50-0AR0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	A	3SU1030-0AB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White, "I"	B	3SU1030-0AB60-0AC0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	A	3SU1030-0AB70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Gray	B	3SU1030-0AB80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			 3SU1030-0AA40-0AA0		Latching	Black	B	3SU1030-0AA10-0AA0	
Push to unlatch	Red	B			3SU1030-0AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Yellow	B			3SU1030-0AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Green	B			3SU1030-0AA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Blue	B			3SU1030-0AA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	White	B			3SU1030-0AA60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	 3SU1030-0BB20-0AA0	Pushbuttons with raised button Standard			Momentary contact	Black	B	3SU1030-0BB10-0AA0	
Red			B	3SU1030-0BB20-0AA0			1	1 unit	41J
Yellow			B	3SU1030-0BB30-0AA0			1	1 unit	41J
Green			B	3SU1030-0BB40-0AA0			1	1 unit	41J
Blue			B	3SU1030-0BB50-0AA0			1	1 unit	41J
White			B	3SU1030-0BB60-0AA0			1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1030-0CB30-0AA0	Pushbuttons with flat button Raised	Momentary contact	Black	B	3SU1030-0CB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1030-0CB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1030-0CB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1030-0CB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1030-0CB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1030-0CB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Pushbuttons

Version of actuating element Front ring version	Operating principle Unlatching method	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons								
 3SU1031-0AB20-0AA0	Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button Standard	Momentary contact	Amber	B	3SU1031-0AB00-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	A	3SU1031-0AB20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	A	3SU1031-0AB30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	A	3SU1031-0AB40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	A	3SU1031-0AB50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	A	3SU1031-0AB60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	A	3SU1031-0AB70-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1031-0AA50-0AA0		Latching	Red	B	3SU1031-0AA20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Push to unlatch	Yellow	B	3SU1031-0AA30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1031-0AA40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1031-0AA50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1031-0AA60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	B	3SU1031-0AA70-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1031-0BB40-0AA0	Illuminated pushbuttons with raised button Standard	Momentary contact	Red	B	3SU1031-0BB20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1031-0BB30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1031-0BB40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1031-0BB50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	B	3SU1031-0BB70-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

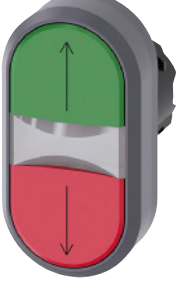
SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Twin pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Marking	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Twin pushbuttons										
	Twin pushbuttons flat, flat	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1030-3AB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	A	3SU1030-3AB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1030-3AB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1030-3AB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / White	--	B	3SU1030-3AB66-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, vert.	B	3SU1030-3AB66-0AN0		1	1 unit	41J
	Twin pushbuttons flat, flat	Momentary contact	Black / Black	--	B	3SU1030-3AB11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				Symbol No. 5264 / 5265 (IEC 60417)	B	3SU1030-3AB11-0AQ0		1	1 unit	41J
	Twin pushbuttons flat, raised	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1030-3BB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1030-3BB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
	Twin pushbuttons flat, flat, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1031-3AB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	A	3SU1031-3AB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, vert.	B	3SU1031-3AB42-0AN0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1031-3AB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1031-3AB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / White	--	B	3SU1031-3AB66-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Twin pushbuttons flat, raised, illuminated	Momentary contact		Arrows, vert.	B	3SU1031-3AB66-0AN0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green / Red	--	B	3SU1031-3BB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Twin pushbuttons flat, raised, illuminated	Momentary contact		"I" / "O"	B	3SU1031-3BB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1031-3BB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Twin pushbuttons flat, raised, illuminated	Momentary contact		"I" / "O"	B	3SU1031-3BB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element	Operating principle Unlatching method	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Mushroom pushbuttons								
	Momentary contact	Black	B	3SU1030-1AD10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	B	3SU1030-1AD20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	B	3SU1030-1AD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	B	3SU1030-1AD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching Pull to unlatch	Black	B	3SU1030-1AA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	B	3SU1030-1AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1030-1AD20-0AA0								
	Momentary contact	Black	B	3SU1030-1BD10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	B	3SU1030-1BD20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	B	3SU1030-1BD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	B	3SU1030-1BD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching Pull to unlatch	Black	A	3SU1030-1BA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	A	3SU1030-1BA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red, "O"	B	3SU1030-1BA20-0AD0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1030-1BD40-0AA0								
	Momentary contact	Yellow	B	3SU1031-1AD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	B	3SU1031-1AD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	B	3SU1031-1AD60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	B	3SU1031-1AD70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching Pull to unlatch	Red	B	3SU1031-1AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	B	3SU1031-1AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1031-1AD30-0AA0								
	Momentary contact	Yellow	B	3SU1031-1BD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	B	3SU1031-1BD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	B	3SU1031-1BD60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	B	3SU1031-1BD70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching Pull to unlatch	Red	B	3SU1031-1BA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	B	3SU1031-1BA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1031-1BD60-0AA0								
	With positive latching, tamper-proof Rotate to unlatch	Black	A	3SU1000-1HB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	B	3SU1000-1HB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-1HB50-0AA0								

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte
Actuating and Signaling Elements

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element	Outer diameter of mushroom mm	Make of lock	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons									
With pull-to-unlatch mechanism									
Tamper-proof, 2 positions	40	--	Red	A	3SU1000-1HA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
									
With rotate-to-unlatch mechanism									
Tamper-proof, 2 positions	33.8	--	Red	A	3SU1000-1GB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
									
	40	--	Red	A	3SU1000-1HB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
									
	60	--	Red	A	3SU1000-1JB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
									
With rotate-to-unlatch mechanism, can be illuminated									
Tamper-proof, 2 positions	33.4	--	Red	B	3SU1001-1GB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	40	--	Red	A	3SU1001-1HB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	60	--	Red	B	3SU1001-1JB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
									

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Version of actuating element	Outer diameter of mushroom mm	Make of lock	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

With key-operated release

Tamper-proof,
2 positions

40

RONIS SB30
RONIS 455

Red
Red

A
B

3SU1000-1HF20-0AA0
3SU1000-1HG20-0AA0

1
1

1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J



3SU1000-1HF20-0AA0



3SU1000-1HK20-0AA0



3SU1000-1HQ20-0AA0



3SU1000-1HR20-0AA0

BKS S1
BKS E7
BKS E9

Red
Red
Red

A
B
B

3SU1000-1HK20-0AA0
3SU1000-1HM20-0AA0
3SU1000-1HN20-0AA0

1
1
1

1 unit
1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J
41J

O.M.R. 73037

Red

A

3SU1000-1HQ20-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

CES SSG10
CES SSP9
CES SMS1

Red
Red
Red

A
A
B

3SU1000-1HR20-0AA0
3SU1000-1HS20-0AA0
3SU1000-1HT20-0AA0

1
1
1

1 unit
1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J
41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte
Actuating and Signaling Elements

Selector switches

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Selector switches								
2 switch positions (O+I), can be illuminated								
	Selector, short black actuator	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left 	Red	B	3SU1032-2BC20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1032-2BC30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1032-2BC40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1032-2BC50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1032-2BC60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, short black actuator	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock) 	Red	B	3SU1032-2BF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1032-2BF30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	A	3SU1032-2BF40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1032-2BF50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	A	3SU1032-2BF60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, long black actuator	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock) 	Red	B	3SU1032-2CF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1032-2CF60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Rotary knob	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock) 	Red	B	3SU1032-2AF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1032-2AF60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Selector switches

Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
------------------------------	---------------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Selector switches

3 switch positions (I+O+II), can be illuminated

Selector, short black actuator

Momentary contact, 2x45°
(10:30/12/1:30 o'clock),
reset from left + right



Red B
Yellow B
Green B
Blue B
White A

3SU1032-2BM20-0AA0
3SU1032-2BM30-0AA0
3SU1032-2BM40-0AA0
3SU1032-2BM50-0AA0
3SU1032-2BM60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J



3SU1032-2BM60-0AA0

Latching, 2x45°
(10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)



Red B
Yellow B
Green A
Blue B
White A

3SU1032-2BL20-0AA0
3SU1032-2BL30-0AA0
3SU1032-2BL40-0AA0
3SU1032-2BL50-0AA0
3SU1032-2BL60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J



3SU1032-2BL20-0AA0

Momentary contact/latching, 2x45°
(10:30/12/1:30 o'clock),
reset from left,
latching to the right



Red B
Yellow B
Green B
Blue B
White A

3SU1032-2BP20-0AA0
3SU1032-2BP30-0AA0
3SU1032-2BP40-0AA0
3SU1032-2BP50-0AA0
3SU1032-2BP60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J



3SU1032-2BP40-0AA0

Latching/momentary contact, 2x45°
(10:30/12/1:30 o'clock),
reset from right,
latching to the left



Red B
Yellow B
Green B
Blue B
White B

3SU1032-2BN20-0AA0
3SU1032-2BN30-0AA0
3SU1032-2BN40-0AA0
3SU1032-2BN50-0AA0
3SU1032-2BN60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J



3SU1032-2BN30-0AA0

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Key-operated switches

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Key-operated switches									
2 switch positions (O+I)									
 3SU1030-4BC01-0AA0	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left 	RONIS, SB30	O	2	A	3SU1030-4BC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		RONIS, 455	O	2	B	3SU1030-4CC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	B	3SU1030-4FC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	B	3SU1030-4GC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	B	3SU1030-4HC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O	2	B	3SU1030-4JC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		CES, SSG10	O	2	A	3SU1030-5BC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		CES, LSG1	O	2	B	3SU1030-5HC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1030-4BF01-0AA0	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock) 	BKS, S1	O	2	A	3SU1030-5PC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		IKON, 360012K1	O	2	B	3SU1030-5XC01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		RONIS, SB30	O	2	A	3SU1030-4BF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	A	3SU1030-4BF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	B	3SU1030-4BF21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		RONIS, 455	O	2	B	3SU1030-4CF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	B	3SU1030-4CF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1030-4FF01-0AA0		O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	B	3SU1030-4FF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	B	3SU1030-4FF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	B	3SU1030-4GF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	B	3SU1030-4GF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	B	3SU1030-4HF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	B	3SU1030-4HF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	B	3SU1030-4HF21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O	2	B	3SU1030-4JF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1030-5BF01-0AA0			O+I	2	B	3SU1030-4JF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		CES, SSG10	O	2	A	3SU1030-5BF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	A	3SU1030-5BF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	B	3SU1030-5BF21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		CES, LSG1	O	2	B	3SU1030-5HF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	B	3SU1030-5HF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1030-5PF01-0AA0		BKS, S1	O	2	B	3SU1030-5PF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+II	2	B	3SU1030-5PF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	B	3SU1030-5PF21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		BKS, E1	O	1	B	3SU1030-5QF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	1	B	3SU1030-5QF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		BKS, E2	O	1	A	3SU1030-5RF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	1	B	3SU1030-5RF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		BKS, E7	O	1	A	3SU1030-5SF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	1	A	3SU1030-5SF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		BKS, E9	O	1	B	3SU1030-5TF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	1	B	3SU1030-5TF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		IKON, 360012K1	O	2	A	3SU1030-5XF01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	B	3SU1030-5XF11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Key-operated switches

Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------------------	--------------	---------------------------------	----------------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Key-operated switches

3 switch positions (I+O+II)



3SU1030-4BM01-0AA0

Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left + right



Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)



3SU1030-4JL11-0AA0



3SU1030-5BL41-0AA0



3SU1030-5PL01-0AA0

Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left + right	RONIS, SB30	O	2	B	3SU1030-4BM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	B	3SU1030-4FM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	B	3SU1030-4HM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	CES, SSG10	O	2	A	3SU1030-5BM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	BKS, S1	O	2	B	3SU1030-5PM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	IKON, 360012K1	O	2	B	3SU1030-5XM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	RONIS, SB30	O	2	B	3SU1030-4BL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	A	3SU1030-4BL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	B	3SU1030-4BL21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		II (right)	2	B	3SU1030-4BL31-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I+II	2	B	3SU1030-4BL41-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		O+I (left, right)	2	B	3SU1030-4BL51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	RONIS, 455	O	2	B	3SU1030-4CL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	B	3SU1030-4CL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	B	3SU1030-4FL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		O+I (center, left)	2	B	3SU1030-4FL51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	B	3SU1030-4GL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73034, black	I+O+II	2	B	3SU1030-4GL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O	2	B	3SU1030-4HL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	B	3SU1030-4HL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	B	3SU1030-4JL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	CES, SSG10	O	2	B	3SU1030-5BL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	A	3SU1030-5BL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	B	3SU1030-5BL21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		II (right)	2	B	3SU1030-5BL31-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I+II	2	B	3SU1030-5BL41-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		O+I (left, right)	2	B	3SU1030-5BL51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	BKS, S1	O	2	B	3SU1030-5PL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	B	3SU1030-5PL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	B	3SU1030-5PL21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		II (right)	2	B	3SU1030-5PL31-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I+II	2	B	3SU1030-5PL41-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		(left, right)	2	B	3SU1030-5PL51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	BKS, E2	I+O+II	1	B	3SU1030-5RL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	BKS, E9	I+O+II	1	B	3SU1030-5TL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	IKON, 360012K1	O	2	B	3SU1030-5XL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	B	3SU1030-5XL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Key-operated switches / ID key-operated switches

Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------------------	--------------	---------------------------------	----------------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Key-operated switches

3 switch positions (I+O+II)



3SU1030-4BP01-0AA0

Momentary contact/latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left, latching to the right



RONIS, SB30

O
II (right)
O + II
(center, right)

2
2
2

B
B
B

3SU1030-4BP01-0AA0
3SU1030-4BP31-0AA0
3SU1030-4BP61-0AA0

1
1
1

1 unit
1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J
41J

CES, SSG10

O
II (right)
O + II
(center, right)

2
2
2

B
B
B

3SU1030-5BP01-0AA0
3SU1030-5BP31-0AA0
3SU1030-5BP61-0AA0

1
1
1

1 unit
1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J
41J

BKS, S1

O

2

B

3SU1030-5PP01-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

Latching/momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right, latching to the left



RONIS, SB30

O
I
O+I
(center, left)

2
2
2

B
B
B

3SU1030-4BN01-0AA0
3SU1030-4BN21-0AA0
3SU1030-4BN51-0AA0

1
1
1

1 unit
1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J
41J

O.M.R. 73038, light blue

O

2

B

3SU1030-4GN01-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

O.M.R. 73034, black

I

2

B

3SU1030-4HN21-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

CES, SSG10

O
I
O+I
(center, left)

2
2
2

B
B
B

3SU1030-5BN01-0AA0
3SU1030-5BN21-0AA0
3SU1030-5BN51-0AA0

1
1
1

1 unit
1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J
41J



3SU1030-5BN01-0AA0

BKS, S1

O
O+I
(center, left)

2
2

B
B

3SU1030-5PN21-0AA0
3SU1030-5PN51-0AA0

1
1

1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J

IKON, 360012K1

O+I
(center, left)

2

B

3SU1030-5XN51-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

Selection and ordering data

Operating angle	Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
-----------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

ID key-operated switches

4 switch positions (O+I+II+III)



3SU1030-4WS10-0AA0

45

Latching

O+I+II+III

Black

X

3SU1030-4WS10-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

For available keys, see page 13/117

For electronic modules for ID key-operated switches, see page 13/83

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights
Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Plastic with Metal Front Ring, Matte
Actuating and Signaling Elements

Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element		Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Indicator lights								
	Indicator lights with smooth lens	Amber	B	3SU1001-6AA00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	A	3SU1001-6AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	A	3SU1001-6AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	A	3SU1001-6AA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	A	3SU1001-6AA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	A	3SU1001-6AA60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	A	3SU1001-6AA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1001-6AA20-0AA0

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

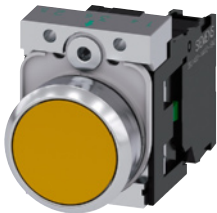
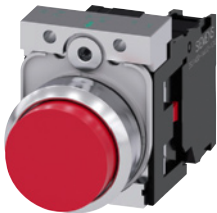
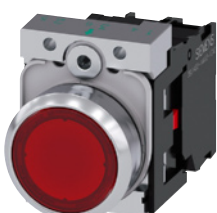
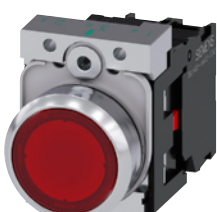
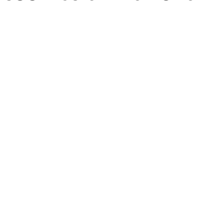
SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Complete Units

Pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Supply voltage for light source		Color	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
At AC	At DC									
V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			
Pushbuttons										
Pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact										
	--	Black	1	0	A	3SU1150-0AB10-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	B	3SU1150-0AB10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	1	0	B	3SU1150-0AB20-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	A	3SU1150-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1150-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	A	3SU1150-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1150-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1150-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
Clear	1	0	B	3SU1150-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J		
Pushbuttons with raised button, momentary contact										
	--	Black	1	0	B	3SU1150-0BB10-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	B	3SU1150-0BB10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	0	1	B	3SU1150-0BB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1150-0BB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact, with integrated LED										
	24	Amber	1	0	B	3SU1152-0AB00-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	A	3SU1152-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	A	3SU1152-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	A	3SU1152-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	A	3SU1152-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	A	3SU1152-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	A	3SU1152-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
	110	Amber	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB00-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	B	3SU1153-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
	230	Amber	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB00-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	B	3SU1156-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny Complete Units

Pushbuttons

Supply voltage for light source		Color	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Spring-type terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
At AC	At DC									
V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			
Pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact										
--	--	Black	1	0	A	3SU1150-0AB10-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	B					
		Red	0	1	B	3SU1150-0AB20-3CA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1150-0AB30-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1150-0AB40-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1150-0AB50-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		White	1	0	B	3SU1150-0AB60-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J	
Pushbuttons with raised button, momentary contact										
--	--	Red	0	1	B	3SU1150-0BB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact, with integrated LED										
24	24	Red	0	1	B	3SU1152-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1152-0AB30-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1152-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1152-0AB50-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1152-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1152-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
110	--	Red	0	1	B	3SU1153-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB30-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB50-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1153-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
230	--	Red	0	1	B	3SU1156-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB30-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB50-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	0	B	3SU1156-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Complete Units

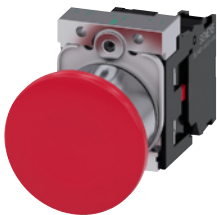
Mushroom pushbuttons / EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Unlatching method	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU		

Mushroom pushbuttons

With red mushroom, diameter 40 mm, latching



3SU1150-1BA20-1CA0

Pull to unlatch	0	1	A	3SU1150-1BA20-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Spring-type terminals			
Pull to unlatch	0	1	B	3SU1150-1BA20-3CA0	1	1 unit	41J

Selection and ordering data

Unlatching method	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	Marking	DT	Screw terminals	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU		

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons, tamper-proof, in accordance with ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5

With red mushroom, diameter 40 mm, with positive latching



3SU1150-1HA20-1CH0

Pull to unlatch	0	1	EMERGENCY STOP	B	3SU1150-1HA20-1CG0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	NOT-HALT	B	3SU1150-1HA20-1CH0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1150-1HB20-1CH0

Rotate to unlatch	0	1	EMERGENCY STOP	B	3SU1150-1HB20-1CG0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	NOT-HALT	A	3SU1150-1HB20-1CH0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	ARRET D'URGENCE	B	3SU1150-1HB20-1CJ0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1150-1HA20-3CH0

					Spring-type terminals			
Pull to unlatch	0	1	NOT-HALT	B	3SU1150-1HA20-3CH0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	2	NOT-HALT	B	3SU1150-1HA20-3PH0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1150-1HB20-3CH0

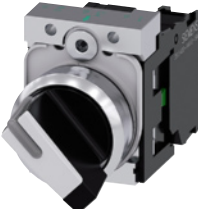
Rotate to unlatch	0	1	NOT-HALT	B	3SU1150-1HB20-3CH0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	2	NOT-HALT	B	3SU1150-1HB20-3PH0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Complete Units

Selector switches / key-operated switches**Selection and ordering data**

Operating principle	Color	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU			
Selector switches									
	Short black actuator, 2 switch positions (O+I)								
	Latching, 90°	White	1	0	A	3SU1150-2BF60-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	A	3SU1150-2BF60-1MA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Short black actuator, 3 switch positions (I+O+II)								
	Momentary contact, 2x45° reset from left + right	White	2	0	A	3SU1150-2BM60-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
									
	Latching, 2x45°	White	2	0	A	3SU1150-2BL60-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
									
					Spring-type terminals				
	Short black actuator, 2 switch positions (O+I)								
	Latching, 90°	White	1	0	B	3SU1150-2BF60-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	B	3SU1150-2BF60-3MA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Short black actuator, 3 switch positions (I+O+II)								
	Momentary contact, 2x45° reset from left + right	White	2	0	B	3SU1150-2BM60-3NA0	1	1 unit	41J
									
	Latching, 2x45°	White	2	0	B	3SU1150-2BL60-3NA0	1	1 unit	41J
									

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle		Switch position for key removal	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
						Article No.	Price per PU			
Key-operated switches										
 3SU1150-4BF11-1BA0	With Ronis lock, SB30, 2 switch positions (O+I)									
	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	O+I	1	0	B	3SU1150-4BF11-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
						Spring-type terminals				
		O+I	1	0	B	3SU1150-4BF11-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O	0	2	B	3SU1150-4BF01-3PA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Compact Units

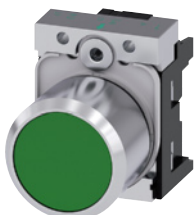
Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Operational voltage		Color Of actuating element	Of light source	DT	Screw terminals	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG	
At AC, rated value	At DC, rated value								
V	V				Article No.	Price per PU			
Indicator lights									
With smooth lens and integrated LED									
	24	24	Amber	Amber	B	3SU1152-6AA00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	Red	A	3SU1152-6AA20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	A	3SU1152-6AA30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	A	3SU1152-6AA40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1152-6AA50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	A	3SU1152-6AA60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	B	3SU1152-6AA70-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1152-6AA50-1AA0									
	110	--	Amber	Amber	B	3SU1153-6AA00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	Red	A	3SU1153-6AA20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	B	3SU1153-6AA30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	A	3SU1153-6AA40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1153-6AA50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	B	3SU1153-6AA60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	B	3SU1153-6AA70-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1153-6AA00-1AA0									
	AC 230	--	Red	Red	A	3SU1156-6AA20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	B	3SU1156-6AA30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	A	3SU1156-6AA40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1156-6AA50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	B	3SU1156-6AA60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	B	3SU1156-6AA70-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			3SU1156-6AA60-1AA0						
					Spring-type terminals				
	24	24	Red	Red	B	3SU1152-6AA20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	B	3SU1152-6AA30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	B	3SU1152-6AA40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1152-6AA50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	B	3SU1152-6AA60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	B	3SU1152-6AA70-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			3SU1152-6AA40-3AA0						
	110	--	Red	Red	B	3SU1153-6AA20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	B	3SU1153-6AA30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	B	3SU1153-6AA40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1153-6AA50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	B	3SU1153-6AA60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	B	3SU1153-6AA70-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			3SU1153-6AA30-3AA0						
	230	--	Red	Red	B	3SU1156-6AA20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	B	3SU1156-6AA30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	B	3SU1156-6AA40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	B	3SU1156-6AA50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	B	3SU1156-6AA60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	B	3SU1156-6AA70-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			3SU1156-6AA20-3AA0						

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator LightsActuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny
Compact Units**Pushbuttons with extended stroke****Selection and ordering data**

Version	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Pushbuttons with extended stroke

3SU1250-0EB40-0AA0

Pushbuttons with flat buttonRed
GreenB
B**3SU1250-0EB20-0AA0**
3SU1250-0EB40-0AA01
11 unit
1 unit41J
41J

3SU1250-0FB10-0AA0

Pushbuttons with raised button

Black

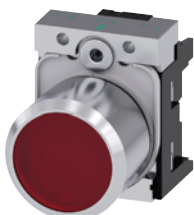
A

3SU1250-0FB10-0AA0

1

1 unit

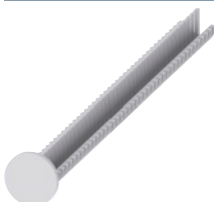
41J



3SU1251-0EB20-0AA0

Illuminated pushbuttons with flat buttonRed
ClearB
B**3SU1251-0EB20-0AA0**
3SU1251-0EB70-0AA01
11 unit
1 unit41J
41J

Version	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------	----------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Accessories

3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0

Extension plungers
For compensation of
the distance between
the pushbutton and the
unlatching button of an
overload relay

Plastic

Black

A

3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element Front ring version		Operating principle Unlatching method	Color, marking	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons									
	Pushbuttons with flat button Standard	Momentary contact	Black	A	3SU1050-0AB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Black, "O"	B	3SU1050-0AB10-0AD0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	A	3SU1050-0AB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red, "O"	B	3SU1050-0AB20-0AD0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1050-0AB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	A	3SU1050-0AB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green, "I"	B	3SU1050-0AB40-0AC0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1050-0AB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue, "R"	B	3SU1050-0AB50-0AR0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1050-0AB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White, "⊕"	B	3SU1050-0AB60-0AB0		1	1 unit	41J
			White, "I"	B	3SU1050-0AB60-0AC0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	B	3SU1050-0AB70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Gray	B	3SU1050-0AB80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Black	B	3SU1050-0AA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Push to unlatch	Red	B	3SU1050-0AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1050-0AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1050-0AA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1050-0AA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1050-0AA60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Pushbuttons with raised button Standard	Momentary contact	Black	B	3SU1050-0BB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1050-0BB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1050-0BB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1050-0BB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1050-0BB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1050-0BB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Red	B	3SU1050-0BA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Pushbuttons with flat button Raised	Momentary contact	Black	B	3SU1050-0CB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1050-0CB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1050-0CB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1050-0CB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1050-0CB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1050-0CB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Pushbuttons

Version of actuating element Front ring version		Operating principle Unlatching method	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons									
	Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button Standard	Momentary contact	Amber	B	3SU1051-0AB00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	A	3SU1051-0AB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1051-0AB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	A	3SU1051-0AB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1051-0AB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	A	3SU1051-0AB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	A	3SU1051-0AB70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1051-0AB30-0AA0									
		Latching Push to unlatch	Red	B	3SU1051-0AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1051-0AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1051-0AA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1051-0AA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1051-0AA60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	B	3SU1051-0AA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1051-0AA20-0AA0									
	Illuminated pushbuttons with raised button Standard	Momentary contact	Amber	B	3SU1051-0BB00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1051-0BB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1051-0BB30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1051-0BB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1051-0BB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1051-0BB60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	B	3SU1051-0BB70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1051-0BB20-0AA0									

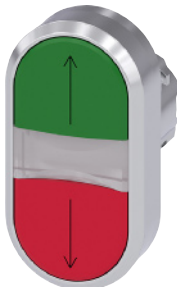
SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Twin pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Marking	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Twin pushbuttons										
	Twin pushbuttons, flat, flat	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1050-3AB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1050-3AB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1050-3AB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1050-3AB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / White	--	B	3SU1050-3AB66-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"-" / "+"	B	3SU1050-3AB66-0AL0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, hor.	B	3SU1050-3AB66-0AM0		1	1 unit	41J
			Black / Black	--	B	3SU1050-3AB11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				Symbol No. 5264 / 5265 (IEC 60417)	B	3SU1050-3AB11-0AQ0		1	1 unit	41J
	Twin pushbuttons, flat, raised	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1050-3BB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1050-3BB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1050-3BB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1050-3BB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
	Twin pushbuttons, flat, flat, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1051-3AB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	A	3SU1051-3AB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, vert.	B	3SU1051-3AB42-0AN0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1051-3AB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1051-3AB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
	Twin pushbuttons, flat, raised, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green / Red	--	B	3SU1051-3BB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1051-3BB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White / Black	--	B	3SU1051-3BB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I" / "O"	B	3SU1051-3BB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element	Operating principle Unlatching method	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
------------------------------	--	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Mushroom pushbuttons

2 switch positions



3SU1050-1AD20-0AA0

Mushroom pushbuttons
30 mm diameter,
2 positions

Momentary contact

Black B
Red B
Yellow B
Green B

3SU1050-1AD10-0AA0
3SU1050-1AD20-0AA0
3SU1050-1AD30-0AA0
3SU1050-1AD40-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J

Latching
Pull to unlatch

Black B
Red B

3SU1050-1AA10-0AA0
3SU1050-1AA20-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J



3SU1050-1BD30-0AA0

Mushroom pushbuttons
40 mm diameter,
2 positions

Momentary contact

Black B
Red B
Yellow B
Green B

3SU1050-1BD10-0AA0
3SU1050-1BD20-0AA0
3SU1050-1BD30-0AA0
3SU1050-1BD40-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J

Latching
Pull to unlatch

Black B
Red B
Yellow B

3SU1050-1BA10-0AA0
3SU1050-1BA20-0AA0
3SU1050-1BA30-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J



3SU1050-1CD40-0AA0

Mushroom pushbuttons
60 mm diameter,
2 positions

Momentary contact

Black B
Red B
Yellow B
Green B

3SU1050-1CD10-0AA0
3SU1050-1CD20-0AA0
3SU1050-1CD30-0AA0
3SU1050-1CD40-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J

Latching
Pull to unlatch

Black B
Red B

3SU1050-1CA10-0AA0
3SU1050-1CA20-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J



3SU1051-1AD60-0AA0

Mushroom pushbuttons
30 mm diameter,
2 positions,
illuminated

Momentary contact

Yellow B
Green B
White B

3SU1051-1AD30-0AA0
3SU1051-1AD40-0AA0
3SU1051-1AD60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J

Latching
Pull to unlatch

Amber B
Red B
Yellow B
Green B
Blue B
Clear B

3SU1051-1AA00-0AA0
3SU1051-1AA20-0AA0
3SU1051-1AA30-0AA0
3SU1051-1AA40-0AA0
3SU1051-1AA50-0AA0
3SU1051-1AA70-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J



3SU1051-1BD40-0AA0

Mushroom pushbuttons
40 mm diameter,
2 positions,
illuminated

Momentary contact

Amber B
Yellow B
Green B
White B

3SU1051-1BD00-0AA0
3SU1051-1BD30-0AA0
3SU1051-1BD40-0AA0
3SU1051-1BD60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J

Latching
Pull to unlatch

Amber B
Red B
Yellow B
Green B
Blue B
Clear B

3SU1051-1BA00-0AA0
3SU1051-1BA20-0AA0
3SU1051-1BA30-0AA0
3SU1051-1BA40-0AA0
3SU1051-1BA50-0AA0
3SU1051-1BA70-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J



3SU1051-1CA50-0AA0

Mushroom pushbuttons
60 mm diameter,
2 positions,
illuminated

Momentary contact

Amber B
Yellow B
Green B
White B

3SU1051-1CD00-0AA0
3SU1051-1CD30-0AA0
3SU1051-1CD40-0AA0
3SU1051-1CD60-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J

Latching
Pull to unlatch

Red B
Yellow B
Green B
Blue B
Clear B

3SU1051-1CA20-0AA0
3SU1051-1CA30-0AA0
3SU1051-1CA40-0AA0
3SU1051-1CA50-0AA0
3SU1051-1CA70-0AA0

1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J
1 1 unit 41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Mushroom pushbuttons / EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Version of actuating element	Operating principle Unlatching method	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
------------------------------	--	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Mushroom pushbuttons

2 switch positions



3SU1050-1HB10-0AA0

Mushroom pushbuttons
with raised mushroom,
tamper-proof
40 mm diameter,
2 positions

Latching
Rotate to unlatch

Black

B

3SU1050-1HB10-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

3 switch positions



3SU1050-1EA20-0AA0

Mushroom pushbuttons
40 mm diameter,
3 positions

Momentary contact



Black

B

3SU1050-1ED10-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

Red

B

3SU1050-1ED20-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J



Latching

Black
Red

B
B

3SU1050-1EA10-0AA0
3SU1050-1EA20-0AA0

1
1

1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J

Pull to unlatch



3SU1051-1EA40-0AA0

Mushroom pushbuttons
40 mm diameter,
3 positions,
illuminated

Momentary contact



Red
White

B
B

3SU1051-1ED20-0AA0
3SU1051-1ED60-0AA0

1
1

1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J



Latching

Red
Green

B
B

3SU1051-1EA20-0AA0
3SU1051-1EA40-0AA0

1
1

1 unit
1 unit

41J
41J

Pull to unlatch

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element	Outer diameter of mushroom	Make of lock	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

With pull-to-unlatch mechanism



3SU1050-1HA20-0AA0

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons
tamper-proof,
2 positions

40

--

Red

B

3SU1050-1HA20-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

With rotate-to-unlatch mechanism



3SU1050-1GB20-0AA0

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons
tamper-proof,
2 positions

33.8

--

Red

B

3SU1050-1GB20-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Version of actuating element	Outer diameter of mushroom	Make of lock	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons

With rotate-to-unlatch mechanism

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons
tamper-proof,
2 positions



3SU1050-1HB20-0AA0

40	--	Red	A	3SU1050-1HB20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
----	----	-----	---	---------------------------	---	--------	-----



3SU1050-1JB20-0AA0

60	--	Red	B	3SU1050-1JB20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
----	----	-----	---	---------------------------	---	--------	-----

With rotate-to-unlatch mechanism, can be illuminated

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons
tamper-proof,
2 positions



3SU1051-1HB20-0AA0

33.8	--	Red	B	3SU1051-1GB20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
40			B	3SU1051-1HB20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
60			B	3SU1051-1JB20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

With key-operated release

EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons
tamper-proof,
2 positions



3SU1050-1HF20-0AA0

40	RONIS SB30	Red	B	3SU1050-1HF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	RONIS 455		B	3SU1050-1HG20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	RONIS 421		B	3SU1050-1HH20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1050-1HQ20-0AA0

	BKS S1		B	3SU1050-1HK20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	BKS E7		B	3SU1050-1HM20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	BKS E9		B	3SU1050-1HN20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73037		B	3SU1050-1HQ20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1050-1HR20-0AA0

	CES SSG10		B	3SU1050-1HR20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	CES SSP9		B	3SU1050-1HS20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	CES VL5	Black	B	3SU1050-1HU10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Red	B	3SU1050-1HU20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	CES VL1		B	3SU1050-1HV20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	IKON		B	3SU1050-1HX20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	360012K1						

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Selector switches

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG	
Selector switches									
2 switch positions (O+I), can be illuminated									
	Selector, short black actuator	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left		Red	B	3SU1052-2BC20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	B	3SU1052-2BC30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Green	B	3SU1052-2BC40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	B	3SU1052-2BC50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				White	B	3SU1052-2BC60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, short black actuator	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)		Amber	B	3SU1052-2BF00-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Red	B	3SU1052-2BF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Green	B	3SU1052-2BF40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				White	A	3SU1052-2BF60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, long black actuator	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left		Yellow	B	3SU1052-2CC30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Green	B	3SU1052-2CC40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	B	3SU1052-2CC50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				White	B	3SU1052-2CC60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, short black actuator	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)		Red	B	3SU1052-2CF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	B	3SU1052-2CF30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Green	B	3SU1052-2CF40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	B	3SU1052-2CF50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				White	B	3SU1052-2CF60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3 switch positions (I+O+II), can be illuminated									
	Selector, short black actuator	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left + right		Amber	B	3SU1052-2BM00-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Red	B	3SU1052-2BM20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	B	3SU1052-2BM30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Green	B	3SU1052-2BM40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	B	3SU1052-2BM50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				White	A	3SU1052-2BM60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, short black actuator	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)		Red	B	3SU1052-2BL20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	B	3SU1052-2BL30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				Green	B	3SU1052-2BL40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
				White	A	3SU1052-2BL60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Selector switches

Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
------------------------------	---------------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Selector switches

3 switch positions (I+O+II), can be illuminated



Selector, short black actuator	Momentary contact/latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left, latching to the right	White	B	3SU1052-2BP60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
--------------------------------	---	-------	---	---------------------------	--	---	--------	-----



Latching/momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right, latching to the left		Red	B	3SU1052-2BN20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	B	3SU1052-2BN40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	B	3SU1052-2BN60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J



Selector, long black actuator	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left + right	Red	B	3SU1052-2CM20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	B	3SU1052-2CM40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	B	3SU1052-2CM60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J



Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)		Red	B	3SU1052-2CL20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	B	3SU1052-2CL40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	B	3SU1052-2CL60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J



Momentary contact/latching, 2x45° (10/12/2 o'clock), reset from left, latching to the right		Red	B	3SU1052-2CP20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	B	3SU1052-2CP60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J



Latching/momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right, latching to the left		Red	B	3SU1052-2CN20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	B	3SU1052-2CN60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J



SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Key-operated switches

Selection and ordering data

	Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Key-operated switches										
 3SU1050-4BC01-0AA0	2 switch positions (O+I)									
	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left 	RONIS, SB30	O	2	B	3SU1050-4BC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		RONIS, 455	O	2	B	3SU1050-4CC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73037, red O.M.R. 73038, light blue O.M.R. 73034, black O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O	2	B	3SU1050-4FC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O	2	B	3SU1050-4GC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O	2	B	3SU1050-4HC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O	2	B	3SU1050-4JC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		CES, SSG10 CES, LSG1 CES, VL5 CES, STGH10	O O O O	2 2 2 2	B B B B	3SU1050-5BC01-0AA0 3SU1050-5HC01-0AA0 3SU1050-5KC01-0AA0 3SU1050-5LC01-0AA0		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J
	BKS, S1	O	2	B	3SU1050-5PC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	IKON, 360012K1	O	2	B	3SU1050-5XC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
 3SU1050-4BF01-0AA0	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock) 	RONIS, SB30	O	2	B	3SU1050-4BF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	B	3SU1050-4BF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	RONIS, 455	I	2	B	3SU1050-4BF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O	2	B	3SU1050-4CF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O+I	2	B	3SU1050-4CF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		I	2	B	3SU1050-4CF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		RONIS, 421	O+I	2	B	3SU1050-4DF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	 3SU1050-4GF11-0AA0	O.M.R. 73037, red O+I I O.M.R. 73038, light blue O+I I O.M.R. 73034, black O+I I O.M.R. 73033, yellow O+I I	O	2	B	3SU1050-4FF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	B	3SU1050-4FF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	B	3SU1050-4FF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
O			2	B	3SU1050-4GF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
O+I			2	B	3SU1050-4GF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
O.M.R. 73034, black O+I I O.M.R. 73033, yellow O+I I		O	2	B	3SU1050-4GF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O+I	2	B	3SU1050-4HF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		I	2	B	3SU1050-4HF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O	2	B	3SU1050-4HF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O+I	2	B	3SU1050-4JF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
 3SU1050-5BF01-0AA0	CES, SSG10 O+I I CES, LSG1 O+I O CES, VL5 CES, STGH10 O+I	O	2	B	3SU1050-4JF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O+I	2	B	3SU1050-4JF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		I	2	B	3SU1050-5BF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O	2	B	3SU1050-5BF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		I	2	B	3SU1050-5BF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	CES, LSG1 O+I CES, VL5 CES, STGH10 O+I	O	2	B	3SU1050-5HF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O+I	2	B	3SU1050-5HF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O	2	B	3SU1050-5KF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O+I	2	B	3SU1050-5LF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
 3SU1050-5PF01-0AA0	BKS, S1 O O+I I BKS, E1 O O+I BKS, E2 O O+I BKS, E7 O O+I BKS, E9 O O+I	O	2	B	3SU1050-5PF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O+I	2	B	3SU1050-5PF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		I	2	B	3SU1050-5PF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O	1	B	3SU1050-5QF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O+I	1	B	3SU1050-5QF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	BKS, E2 O O+I BKS, E7 O O+I BKS, E9 O O+I	O	1	B	3SU1050-5RF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O+I	1	B	3SU1050-5RF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O	1	B	3SU1050-5SF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O+I	1	B	3SU1050-5SF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		O	1	B	3SU1050-5TF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
O+I	1	B	3SU1050-5TF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J			
	IKON, 360012K1	O	2	B	3SU1050-5XF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
	O+I	2	B	3SU1050-5XF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J		

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Key-operated switches

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------------------	--------------	---------------------------------	----------------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Key-operated switches

3 switch positions (I+O+II)

Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left + right



3SU1050-4BM01-0AA0

Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)



3SU1050-4FL11-0AA0



3SU1050-5BL01-0AA0



3SU1050-5PL01-0AA0

RONIS, SB30	O	2	B	3SU1050-4BM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
RONIS, 455	O	2	B	3SU1050-4CM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	B	3SU1050-4HM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
CES, SSG10	O	2	B	3SU1050-5BM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
CES, STGH10	O	2	B	3SU1050-5LM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
BKS, S1	O	2	B	3SU1050-5PM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
IKON, 360012K1	O	2	B	3SU1050-5XM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
RONIS, SB30	O	2	B	3SU1050-4BL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I+O+II		2	B	3SU1050-4BL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I		2	B	3SU1050-4BL21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
II (right)		2	B	3SU1050-4BL31-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I+II (left, right)		2	B	3SU1050-4BL41-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O+I (center, left)		2	B	3SU1050-4BL51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
RONIS, 455	O	2	B	3SU1050-4CL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I+O+II		2	B	3SU1050-4CL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
RONIS, 421		2	B	3SU1050-4DL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73037, red	I+O+II	2	B	3SU1050-4FL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	B	3SU1050-4GL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I+O+II		2	B	3SU1050-4GL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	B	3SU1050-4HL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I+O+II		2	B	3SU1050-4HL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
CES, SSG10	O	2	B	3SU1050-5BL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I+O+II		2	B	3SU1050-5BL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I		2	B	3SU1050-5BL21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
II (right)		2	B	3SU1050-5BL31-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I+II (left, right)		2	B	3SU1050-5BL41-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
BKS, S1	O	2	B	3SU1050-5PL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I+O+II		2	B	3SU1050-5PL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I		2	B	3SU1050-5PL21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I+II (left, right)		2	B	3SU1050-5PL41-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
IKON, 360012K1	O	2	B	3SU1050-5XL01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
I+O+II		2	B	3SU1050-5XL11-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, 22 mm, Metal, Shiny

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Key-operated switches / Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Key-operated switches									
 3SU1050-4BP01-0AA0	3 switch positions (I+O+II)								
	Momentary contact/latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left, latching to the right	RONIS, SB30	O	2	B	3SU1050-4BP01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+II (center, right)	2	B	3SU1050-4BP61-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73034, black	O.M.R. 73033, yellow	II (right)	2	B	3SU1050-4HP31-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			II (right)	2	B	3SU1050-4JP31-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	CES, SSG10	O	O	2	B	3SU1050-5BP01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			II (right)	2	B	3SU1050-5BP31-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+II (center, right)	2	B	3SU1050-5BP61-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	BKS, S1	O	O	2	B	3SU1050-5PP01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O	2	B	3SU1050-4BN01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	B	3SU1050-4BN21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I (center, left)	2	B	3SU1050-4BN51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1050-5BN01-0AA0	Latching/momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right, latching to the left	CES, SSG10	O	2	B	3SU1050-5BN01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	B	3SU1050-5BN21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I (center, left)	2	B	3SU1050-5BN51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I (center, left)	2	B	3SU1050-5LN51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	BKS, S1	O	O	2	B	3SU1050-5PN01-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	B	3SU1050-5PN21-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I (center, left)	2	B	3SU1050-5PN51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			O+I (center, left)	2	B	3SU1050-5PN51-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Indicator lights							
 3SU1051-6AA40-0AA0	Indicator lights with smooth lens		B	3SU1051-6AA00-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			A	3SU1051-6AA20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			A	3SU1051-6AA30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			A	3SU1051-6AA40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			B	3SU1051-6AA50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			A	3SU1051-6AA60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			B	3SU1051-6AA70-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

3SU1051-6AA40-0AA0

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, Flat, 30 mm, Round, Metal, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Version	Operating principle	Unlatching method	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons									
	Pushbuttons with flat button	Momentary contact	--	Black	B	3SU1060-0JB10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			--	Red	B	3SU1060-0JB20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			--	Yellow	B	3SU1060-0JB30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			--	Green	B	3SU1060-0JB40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			--	Blue	B	3SU1060-0JB50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			--	White	B	3SU1060-0JB60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1060-0JB50-0AA0									
		Latching	Push to unlatch	Black	B	3SU1060-0JA10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Push to unlatch	Red	B	3SU1060-0JA20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Push to unlatch	Yellow	B	3SU1060-0JA30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Push to unlatch	Green	B	3SU1060-0JA40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Push to unlatch	Blue	B	3SU1060-0JA50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Push to unlatch	White	B	3SU1060-0JA60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1060-0JA20-0AA0									
	Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button	Momentary contact	--	Red	B	3SU1061-0JB20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			--	Yellow	B	3SU1061-0JB30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			--	Green	B	3SU1061-0JB40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			--	Blue	B	3SU1061-0JB50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			--	Clear	B	3SU1061-0JB70-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1061-0JB40-0AA0									
		Latching	Push to unlatch	Red	B	3SU1061-0JA20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Push to unlatch	Yellow	B	3SU1061-0JA30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Push to unlatch	Green	B	3SU1061-0JA40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Push to unlatch	Blue	B	3SU1061-0JA50-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Push to unlatch	Clear	B	3SU1061-0JA70-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1061-0JA30-0AA0									

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, Flat, 30 mm, Round, Metal, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Selector switches

Selection and ordering data

Version	Operating principle	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Selector switches								
	2 switch positions (O+I), can be illuminated							
	Selector, short black actuator and front ring for flat mounting	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	Red	B	3SU1062-2DC20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1062-2DC40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1062-2DC60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
								
	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Red	B	3SU1062-2DF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J	
Green		B	3SU1062-2DF40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
White		B	3SU1062-2DF60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
								
3SU1062-2DC40-0AA0								
	Selector, long black actuator and front ring for flat mounting	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	Red	B	3SU1062-2EC20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1062-2EC40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1062-2EC60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
								
	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Red	B	3SU1062-2EF20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Green	B	3SU1062-2EF40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J	
White		B	3SU1062-2EF60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
								
3SU1062-2EC20-0AA0								
	3 switch positions (I+O+II), can be illuminated							
	Selector, short black actuator and front ring for flat mounting	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left + right	Red	B	3SU1062-2DM20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1062-2DM40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1062-2DM60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
								
	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	Red	B	3SU1062-2DL20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J	
Green		B	3SU1062-2DL40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
White		B	3SU1062-2DL60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
								
3SU1062-2DL60-0AA0								
	Selector, long black actuator and front ring for flat mounting	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from left + right	Red	B	3SU1062-2EM20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1062-2EM40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1062-2EM60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
								
	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	Red	B	3SU1062-2EL20-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J	
		Green	B	3SU1062-2EL40-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J	
White		B	3SU1062-2EL60-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
								
3SU1062-2EL20-0AA0								

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, Flat, 30 mm, Round, Metal, Matte

Actuating and Signaling Elements

Key-operated switches / Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Make of lock	Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
--------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Key-operated switches with 2 keys

2 switch positions (O+I)

RONIS, SB30 and front ring for flat mounting

Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left



O

B

3SU1060-4LC01-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)



O+I

I

B

3SU1060-4LF11-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

3SU1060-4LF21-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

3 switch positions (I+O+II)

RONIS, SB30 and front ring for flat mounting

Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)



O+I

B

3SU1060-4LL11-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J



3SU1060-4LF11-0AA0



3SU1060-4LL11-0AA0

Selection and ordering data

Version	Operating principle	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------	---------------------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Indicator lights

Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button

Fixed button

Red

B

3SU1061-0JD20-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

Yellow

B

3SU1061-0JD30-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

Green

B

3SU1061-0JD40-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

Blue

B

3SU1061-0JD50-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J

Clear

B

3SU1061-0JD70-0AA0

1

1 unit

41J



3SU1061-0JD40-0AA0

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, Customized Designs

Special locks

Options

Special locks for key-operated switches

The plastic and metal key-operated switches of type RONIS, BKS, CES and IKON can be optionally ordered with additional locks.

In this case **"-Z"**, the order code **"Y01"** and the required lock number must be added to the Article No. of the relevant key-operated switch for standard locking.

Order code	Y01
Normal delivery time	25 working days
Additional price per unit	On request
Ordering example	3SU1000-5BF01-0AA0-Z Y01 Z = SSG18

Ordering notes

- For all special locks, an additional price applies.
- The order code **"Y01"** must be quoted in accordance with the above tables. Automated processing of the order with a defined delivery time can be guaranteed only for correctly submitted orders.
- For applications in which access security is important and several lock numbers are used, we recommend the use of BKS or CES key-operated switches.
- Special locks for VW (E1, E2, ...) will be delivered without keys, all others with 2 keys.
- With RONIS, the special locks SB31, 421 and 455 are possible.

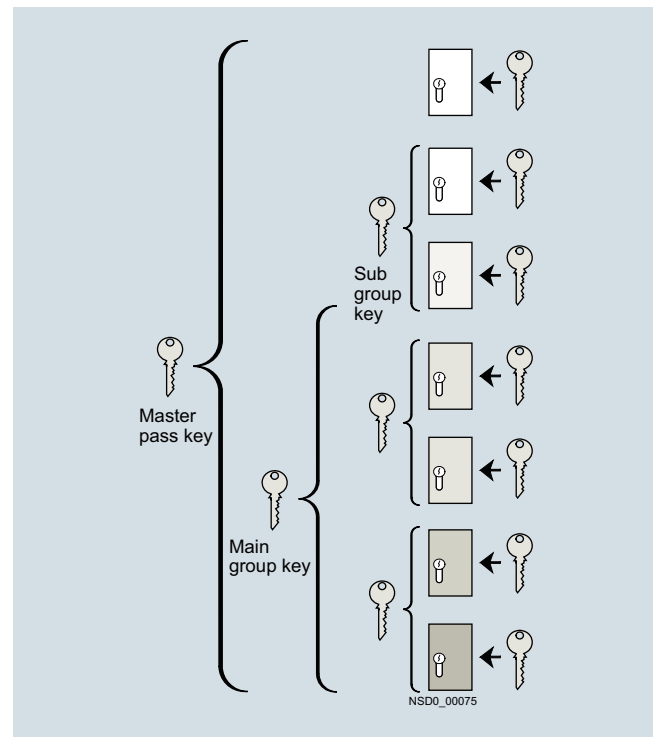
Master and master-pass key systems

The following key systems can be supplied with BKS, CES or IKON key-operated switches:

- Central lock systems
- Master key systems
- Central master key systems
- Master-pass key systems

When placing an order you must supplement the Article No. of the matching key-operated switches with **"-Z"** and quote the order code **"Y03"**.

Price and delivery time on request.



Example of master-pass key system

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Actuators and Indicators, Customized Designs

Laser inscriptions

Options

Inscription of actuating and signaling elements

Actuating and signaling elements of plastic as well as metal version can be optionally inscribed with a laser.



Example of laser inscription

The actuators of the pushbuttons, illuminated pushbuttons, twin pushbuttons, mushroom pushbuttons, illuminated mushroom pushbuttons, EMERGENCY STOP buttons, the lenses of the indicator lights, and the acoustic signaling devices can all be inscribed.

Selector switches, key-operated switches, toggle switches, coordinate switches, potentiometers and selectors can be inscribed only if they are made of plastic (only one text line on the front ring).

Version

A letter height of 4 mm is used as standard for text inscriptions.

The typeface used is Arial. Other letter heights and typefaces are possible, but must be specified when ordering.

The maximum possible number of characters per line is:

- 10 characters for one line of text
- 8 characters for 2 lines of text
- 6 characters for 3 lines of text, but 10 characters in the middle line.

Note:

Selected pushbuttons and twin pushbuttons can be supplied as standard with inscribed letters or symbols.

Ordering notes

To order, the inscribed actuating and signaling elements can be selected via the SIRIUS ACT Configurator. An electronic order form is then generated.

Configurator [see](#)

- www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator
- Electronic Catalog CA 01 on DVD or
- Industry Mall: www.siemens.com/industrymall

When ordering, supplement the Article No. of the actuating element or the indicator light with **"-Z"** and an order code:

- Text line in upper/lower case, always upper case for beginning of line (e.g. "Lift / Off"): **Y10**
- Text in upper case (e.g. "LIFT"): **Y11**
- Text in lower case (e.g. "lift / off / lower"): **Y12**
- Text in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters (e.g. "On Off"): **Y15**
- Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417: **Y13**
- Any inscription or symbol according to order form supplement: **Y19**

When ordering, specify the required inscription in plain text in addition to the Article No. and order code. In the case of special inscriptions with words in languages other than German, give the exact spelling and specify the language. In the case of symbols with number, quote the corresponding standard (see [ordering example 1](#)).

In the case of multi-line inscriptions, the text must be assigned to the respective line, e.g. "Z1 = Lift, Z2 = Lower". For long words you can also specify the end-of-line division.

Symbols can also be ordered with numbers according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417 (see [ordering examples 2 and 3](#)).

The SIRIUS ACT Configurator must be used to select special inscriptions and symbols (order code Y19). In this case a "CIN" (Configuration Identification Number) is generated for placement of future orders. It is then possible to place an order directly using the CIN and the SIRIUS ACT Configurator (Mall shopping cart) or via the standard order channels.

Ordering example 1

A round pushbutton with the inscription "Reset" is required:

3SU1030-0AD20-0AZ0

Y10

Z = Reset (English)

Ordering example 2

A square pushbutton inscribed with symbol No. 5389 according to IEC 60417 is required:

3SU1030-0AD20-0AZ0

Y13

Z = 5389 IEC

Ordering example 3

A round pushbutton inscribed with symbol No. 1118 according to ISO 7000 is required:

3SU1030-0AD20-0AZ0

Y13

Z = 1118 ISO

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Holders

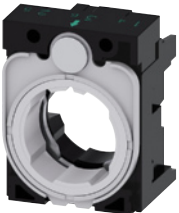
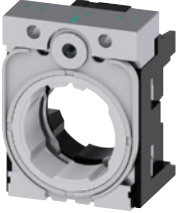
Holders without module

Overview

Holders made of plastic can only be attached to actuators and indicators made of plastic (3SU100) or plastic with metal front ring (3SU103).

Metal holders can be attached to all versions of actuators and indicators. Metal holders are automatically grounded by their fastening screw, but a grounding stud can also be fitted.

Selection and ordering data

	Holder material	Version	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Holders without module								
 3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0	Plastic	3x without module	A	3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0	Metal	3x without module	A	3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Holders

Holders with module

Selection and ordering data

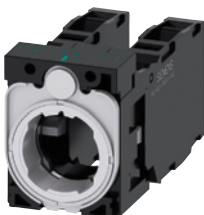
Number of contact modules	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	Color	DT	Screw terminals	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU		

Holders with module

Plastic version

With contact module

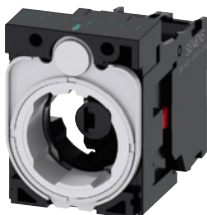
1	1	0	--	B	3SU1500-1AA10-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1		B	3SU1500-1AA10-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
2	1	1	--	B	3SU1500-1AA10-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J



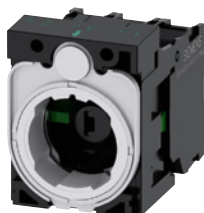
3SU1500-1AA10-1LA0

With contact and LED module¹⁾ (6 ... 24 V AC/DC)

1	1	0	Amber	B	3SU1501-1AG00-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1501-1AG20-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1501-1AG30-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1501-1AG40-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1501-1AG50-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1501-1AG60-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	Amber	B	3SU1501-1AG00-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1501-1AG20-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1501-1AG30-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1501-1AG40-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1501-1AG50-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1501-1AG60-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
2	1	1	Amber	B	3SU1501-1AG00-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1501-1AG20-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1501-1AG30-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1501-1AG40-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1501-1AG50-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1501-1AG60-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J



3SU1501-1AG20-1CA0



3SU1501-1AG20-1NA0

¹⁾ Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

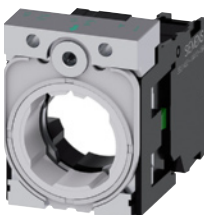
Number of contact modules	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Screw terminals	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU		

Holders with module

Metal version

With contact module

1	1	0	B	3SU1550-1AA10-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	B	3SU1550-1AA10-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J
2	1	1	B	3SU1550-1AA10-1NA0	1	1 unit	41J



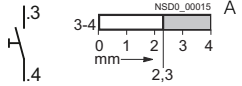
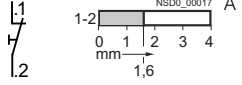
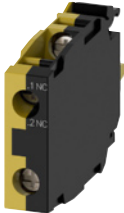
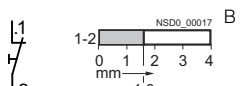
3SU1550-1AA10-1BA0

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Modules for Actuators and Indicators

Contact modules

Selection and ordering data

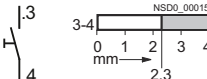
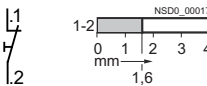
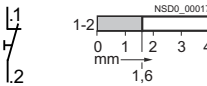
Contact version	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	Product function positive opening		DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Contact modules for front plate mounting						Article No.	Price per PU			
	Silver alloy	1	0	No		A	3SU1400-1AA10-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J
		0	1	Yes		A		3SU1400-1AA10-1CA0	1	1 unit
		0	1 with installation monitoring ¹⁾	Yes		B		3SU1400-1AA10-1HA0	1	1 unit

¹⁾ The NC contact opens automatically upon disconnection of the actuator. On delivery, the contact is open (= safe state). Activation (= NC contacts on the non-actuated commanding device are closed) takes place upon first-time actuation after the contact block is snapped onto the actuator. Unsuitable for mounting in 3SU18 enclosure.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Modules for Actuators and Indicators

Contact modules

Contact version	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	Product function positive opening	DT	Spring-type terminals 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU		
Contact modules for front plate mounting								
 3SU1400-1AA10-3BA0	Silver alloy	1	0	No		3SU1400-1AA10-3BA0	1	1 unit 41J
		0	1	Yes		3SU1400-1AA10-3CA0	1	1 unit 41J
		0	1 with installation monitoring ¹⁾	Yes		3SU1400-1AA10-3HA0	1	1 unit 41J

¹⁾ The NC contact opens automatically upon disconnection of the actuator. On delivery, the contact is open (= safe state). Activation (= NC contacts on the non-actuated commanding device are closed) takes place upon first-time actuation after the contact block is snapped onto the actuator. Unsuitable for mounting in 3SU18 enclosure.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Modules for Actuators and Indicators

LED modules

Selection and ordering data

	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V			Article No.	Price per PU			
LED modules ¹⁾ for front plate mounting									
 3SU1401-1BB30-1AA0	24	24	Amber	A	3SU1401-1BB00-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	A	3SU1401-1BB20-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	A	3SU1401-1BB30-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	A	3SU1401-1BB40-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-1BB50-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	A	3SU1401-1BB60-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			110	--	Amber	B	3SU1401-1BC00-1AA0		1
Red	A	3SU1401-1BC20-1AA0				1	1 unit	41J	
Yellow	B	3SU1401-1BC30-1AA0				1	1 unit	41J	
Green	A	3SU1401-1BC40-1AA0				1	1 unit	41J	
Blue	B	3SU1401-1BC50-1AA0				1	1 unit	41J	
White	A	3SU1401-1BC60-1AA0				1	1 unit	41J	
230	--	Amber			B	3SU1401-1BF00-1AA0		1	1 unit
		Red	A	3SU1401-1BF20-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		Yellow	B	3SU1401-1BF30-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		Green	A	3SU1401-1BF40-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		Blue	B	3SU1401-1BF50-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		White	A	3SU1401-1BF60-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
							Spring-type terminals		
 3SU1401-1BB30-3AA0	24	24	Amber	B	3SU1401-1BB00-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-1BB20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-1BB30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-1BB40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-1BB50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-1BB60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			110	--	Amber	B	3SU1401-1BC00-3AA0		1
Red	B	3SU1401-1BC20-3AA0				1	1 unit	41J	
Yellow	B	3SU1401-1BC30-3AA0				1	1 unit	41J	
Green	B	3SU1401-1BC40-3AA0				1	1 unit	41J	
Blue	B	3SU1401-1BC50-3AA0				1	1 unit	41J	
White	B	3SU1401-1BC60-3AA0				1	1 unit	41J	
230	--	Amber			B	3SU1401-1BF00-3AA0		1	1 unit
		Red	B	3SU1401-1BF20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		Yellow	B	3SU1401-1BF30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		Green	B	3SU1401-1BF40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		Blue	B	3SU1401-1BF50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
		White	B	3SU1401-1BF60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J	

¹⁾ Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Modules for Actuators and Indicators

LED modules

	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V			Article No.	Price per PU			
LED modules ¹⁾ for front plate mounting									
	6 ... 24	6 ... 24	Amber	A	3SU1401-1BG00-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-1BG20-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-1BG30-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-1BG40-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-1BG50-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-1BG60-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	24 ... 230	24 ... 230	Amber	B	3SU1401-1BH00-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-1BH20-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-1BH30-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-1BH40-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-1BH50-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-1BH60-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	6 ... 24	6 ... 24	Amber	B	3SU1401-1BG00-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-1BG20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-1BG30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-1BG40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-1BG50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-1BG60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	24 ... 230	24 ... 230	Amber	B	3SU1401-1BH00-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-1BH20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-1BH30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-1BH40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-1BH50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-1BH60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	DT	Socket terminals (THT)		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V			Article No.	Price per PU			
LED modules ¹⁾ for mounting on printed-circuit boards									
	--	24	Amber	B	3SU1401-3BA00-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-3BA20-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-3BA30-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-3BA40-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-3BA50-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-3BA60-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1401-1BG30-1AA0

3SU1401-1BG30-3AA0

3SU1401-3BA20-5AA0

3SU1401-3BA20-5AA0

¹⁾ Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Modules for Actuators and Indicators

AS-Interface modules

Selection and ordering data

	Slave type	Number of digital inputs		Number of digital outputs	DT	Screw terminals + Spring-type terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		Standard	Safety-related							
						Article No.	Price per PU			
AS-Interface modules for front plate mounting										
	2 F-DI	--	2	--	B	3SU1400-1EA10-2AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1EA10-2AA0										
	2 F-DI + 1 LED	--	2	--	B	3SU1401-1EE20-2AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1401-1EE20-2AA0										
	2 F-DI + 1 DO	--	2	1	B	3SU1400-1EC10-2AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1EC10-2AA0										
						Insulation piercing method 				
	2 F-DI	--	2	--	B	3SU1400-1EA10-4AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1EA10-4AA0										
	2 F-DI + 1 LED	--	2	--	B	3SU1401-1EE20-4AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1401-1EE20-4AA0										
						Spring-type terminals + Insulation piercing method 				
	2 F-DI + 1 DO	--	2	1	B	3SU1400-1EC10-4AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1EC10-4AA0										

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Modules for Actuators and Indicators

Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches

Technical specifications

Article No.		3SU1400-1GC10-1AA0	3SU1400-1GD10-1AA0
Communication			
Protocol is supported by IO-Link protocol		No	Yes
Product function		Group ID 24 V DC	IO-Link 24 V DC
IO-Link transfer rate		--	COM2 (38.4 kBaud)
Point-to-point cycle time between the master and the IO-Link device minimum	ms	--	10
Type of voltage supply via IO-Link master		--	3
Data volume			
• of the address area of the inputs with cyclic transfer total	bytes	--	2
• of the address area of the outputs with cyclic transfer total	bytes	--	0
Number of NO contacts		5	5
General data			
Impulse withstand voltage rated value	V	800	
Insulation voltage rated value	V	30	
Pollution degree		3	
Type of voltage			
• of operational voltage		DC	
• of input voltage		DC	
Operational voltage			
• 1 at DC rated value	V	24	
• Rated value	V	18 ... 30	
Current consumed maximum	mA	49	
Ambient temperature			
• During operation	°C	-25 ... +70	
• During storage	°C	-40 ... +80	
IP degree of protection		IP20	
Touch protection against electric shock		Finger-safe	
Connections			
Type of electrical connection		Screw terminals	
Connectable conductor cross-section for auxiliary contacts			
• Solid or stranded	mm²	0.2 ... 2.5	
• Solid			
- With end sleeves	mm²	0.2 ... 0.75	
• Finely stranded			
- With end sleeves	mm²	0.25 ... 1.5	
- Without end sleeves	mm²	0.2 ... 2.5	
AWG number as coded connectable conductor cross-section			
• For auxiliary contacts		26 ... 14	
Tightening torque			
• For screw terminals	Nm	0.4 ... 0.8	

Selection and ordering data

Type of voltage supply via IO-Link master	Protocol is supported IO-Link protocol	Number of NO contacts	IO-Link transfer rate	DT	Screw terminals 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Article No.					Price per PU			
Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches								
 3SU1400-1GC10-1AA0	--	No	5	--	B	3SU1400-1GC10-1AA0	1	1 unit 41J
 3SU1400-1GD10-1AA0	Yes	Yes	5	COM2 (38.4 kBaud)	X	3SU1400-1GD10-1AA0	1	1 unit 41J

✓ Yes -- No

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights Enclosures

General data

Overview

Design



Enclosures with standard fittings

Enclosed SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights are used as hand-operated commanding devices for separately allocated control units and cabinets. The devices are suitable for use in any climate.

Standards

IEC 60947-5-1 or EN 60947-5-1

Versions

The enclosed pushbuttons and indicator lights are available with conventional controls as well as for connection to AS-Interface. The following versions are available:

- Empty enclosures with 1 to 6 command points (the installed components must be ordered separately; use modules for base mounting)
- Enclosures with standard fittings with 1 to 3 command points, e.g. EMERGENCY STOP enclosure with EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton
- Enclosures with customized fittings with 1 to 6 command points

Color of the enclosures

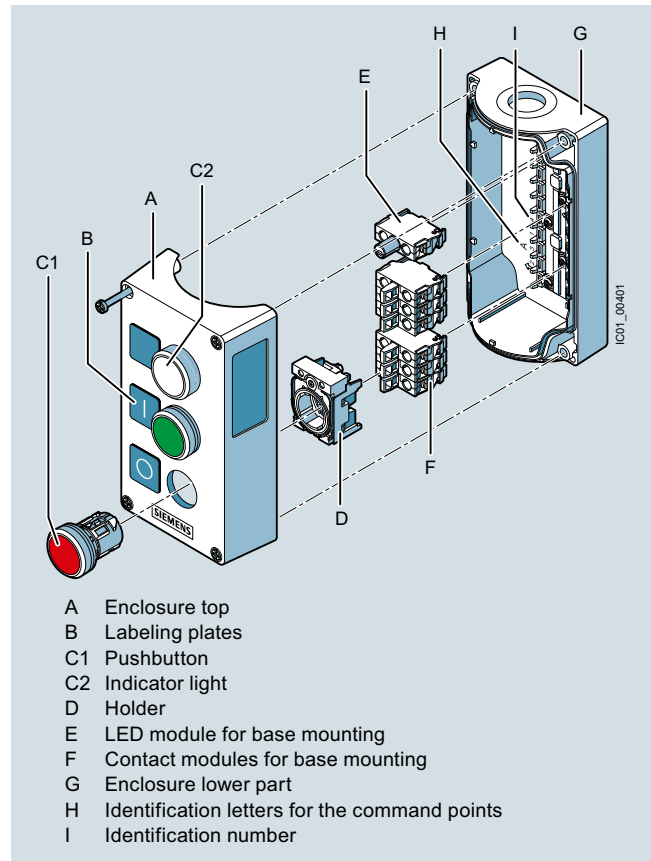
Top:

- Gray, RAL 7035
- Yellow, RAL 1004 for EMERGENCY STOP

Base:

- Black, RAL 9005

Enclosures with standard fittings



Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure

Customized enclosures

The fittings and labeling of the command points can be chosen using the Configurator on the Internet, [see: www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator](http://www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator)

Application

The enclosures are climate-proof (KTW 24) according to EN ISO 6270-2 and suitable for stationary use, and for use in marine applications.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights Enclosures

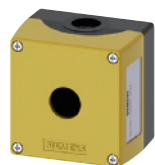
Empty enclosures

Selection and ordering data

Color of enclosure top	Number of command points	Enclosure version	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Enclosures for surface mounting

Plastic version



3SU1801-0AA00-0AA2

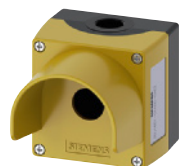
Yellow	1	Center command point	A	3SU1801-0AA00-0AA2		1	1 unit	41J
		With protective collar	A	3SU1801-0AA00-0AC2		1	1 unit	41J
		With recess for labeling plate	A	3SU1801-0AA00-0AB2		1	1 unit	41J



3SU1802-0AA00-0AB1

Gray	1	With recess for labeling plate	A	3SU1801-0AA00-0AB1		1	1 unit	41J
	2	With recess for labeling plate	A	3SU1802-0AA00-0AB1		1	1 unit	41J
	3	With recess for labeling plate	A	3SU1803-0AA00-0AB1		1	1 unit	41J
	4	With recess for labeling plate	A	3SU1804-0AA00-0AB1		1	1 unit	41J
	6	With recess for labeling plate	A	3SU1806-0AA00-0AB1		1	1 unit	41J

Metal version



3SU1851-0AA00-0AC2

Yellow	1	Center command point	B	3SU1851-0AA00-0AA2		1	1 unit	41J
		With protective collar	B	3SU1851-0AA00-0AC2		1	1 unit	41J
		With recess for labeling plate	A	3SU1851-0AA00-0AB2		1	1 unit	41J



3SU1853-0AA00-0AB1

Gray	1	With recess for labeling plate	A	3SU1851-0AA00-0AB1		1	1 unit	41J
		With protective collar	B	3SU1851-0AA00-0AC1		1	1 unit	41J
	2	With recess for labeling plate	A	3SU1852-0AA00-0AB1		1	1 unit	41J
	3	With recess for labeling plate	A	3SU1853-0AA00-0AB1		1	1 unit	41J



3SU1854-0AA00-0AB1

	4	With recess for labeling plate	B	3SU1854-0AA00-0AB1		1	1 unit	41J
	6	With recess for labeling plate	B	3SU1856-0AA00-0AB1		1	1 unit	41J

Enclosure for 4-position selector and coordinate switch

Plastic version



3SU1801-1AA00-1AA1

Gray	1	Center command point	B	3SU1801-1AA00-1AA1		1	1 unit	41J
------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------	--	---	--------	-----

Metal version

Gray	1	Center command point	B	3SU1851-1AA00-1AA1		1	1 unit	41J
------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------	--	---	--------	-----

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure

Overview

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure (standard fittings) are available with:

- 1 to 3 command points
- Operating voltage up to 400 V
- Vertical mounting type
- Plastic enclosures are equipped with plastic actuators and indicators, metal enclosures are equipped with metal actuators and indicators
- Contact modules and LED modules for base mounting (are snapped into the enclosure base); screw terminals as standard; some versions also with spring-type terminals

Selection and ordering data

Color enclosure top	Number of command points	Enclosure version Command point fittings	Color of actuating element Marking	Number of: NC contacts NO contacts	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Enclosures with standard fittings										
Plastic version										
 3SU1801-0NA00-2AA2	Yellow	1	Center command point A = EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton B = indicator light	2	1	A	3SU1801-0NA00-2AA2	1	1 unit	41J
	With protective collar									
	 3SU1801-0NA00-2AC2	1	A = EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton B = indicator light	2	1	A	3SU1801-0NA00-2AC2	1	1 unit	41J
			A = pushbutton	2	1	A	3SU1801-0NB00-2AC2	1	1 unit	41J
	2	With recess for labeling plate	A = red B = red A = EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton B = indicator light	2	1	B	3SU1802-0NB00-2AB2	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure

Color enclosure top	Number of command points	Enclosure version Command point fittings	Color of actuating element Marking	Number of:		DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				NC contacts	NO contacts						

Enclosures with standard fittings

Plastic version



3SU1801-0AB00-2AB1



3SU1802-0AB00-2AB1



3SU1803-0AB00-2AB1

Gray	1	With recess for labeling plate A = pushbutton	Green A = I Red A = O White A = I Black A = O	0 1 0 1	1 0 1 0	B B B B	3SU1801-0AB00-2AB1 3SU1801-0AC00-2AB1 3SU1801-0AD00-2AB1 3SU1801-0AE00-2AB1		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J
	2	With recess for labeling plate A = pushbutton / B = pushbutton	A = red B = green A = O / B = I A = black / B = black A = O / B = I	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	B B B B	3SU1802-0AB00-2AB1 3SU1802-0AC00-2AB1		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
	3	With recess for labeling plate A = pushbutton / B = pushbutton / C = indicator light	A = red / B = green / C = clear A = O / B = I / C = "without inscription" A = black / B = white / C = clear A = O / B = I / C = "without inscription"	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	B B B B B B B B B B B B	3SU1803-0AB00-2AB1 3SU1803-0AC00-2AB1 3SU1803-0AD00-2AB1		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
		With recess for labeling plate A = pushbutton / B = pushbutton / C = pushbutton	A = red / B = black / C = black A = O / B = I / C = II	1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2 2 2	B B B B B B	3SU1803-0AD00-2AB1		1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure

	Color enclosure top	Number of command points	Enclosure version Command point fittings	Color of actuating element Marking	Number of: NC contacts NO contacts		DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG	
Enclosures with standard fittings													
	Yellow	1	Center command point A = EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton	Red	0	1	B	3SU1851-0NA00-2AA2 3SU1851-0NB00-2AA2		1	1 unit	41J	
										1	1 unit	41J	
			With protective collar A = EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton	Red	0	1	A B	3SU1851-0NA00-2AC2 3SU1851-0NB00-2AC2 3SU1851-0ND00-2AC2		1	1 unit	41J	
										1	1 unit	41J	
										1	1 unit	41J	
	Gray	1	With recess for labeling plate A = pushbutton	Green	A = I	0	1	B	3SU1851-0AB00-2AB1		1	1 unit	41J
				Red	A = O	0	1	B	3SU1851-0AC00-2AB1		1	1 unit	41J
				White	A = I	0	1	B	3SU1851-0AD00-2AB1		1	1 unit	41J
				Black	A = O	0	1	B	3SU1851-0AE00-2AB1		1	1 unit	41J
	2		With recess for labeling plate A = pushbutton / B = pushbutton	A = red B = green		1	1	B	3SU1852-0AB00-2AB1		1	1 unit	41J
				A = O / B = I									
				A = black / B = white					3SU1852-0AC00-2AB1				1
				A = O / B = I									
	3		With recess for labeling plate A = pushbutton / B = pushbutton / C = indicator light	A = red / B = green / C = clear		1	1	B	3SU1853-0AB00-2AB1		1	1 unit	41J
				A = O / B = I / C = "without inscription"									
				A = red / B = black / C = black									
				A = O / B = I / C = II					3SU1853-0AD00-2AB1		1	1 unit	41J
			With recess for labeling plate A = pushbutton / B = pushbutton / C = pushbutton	A = red / B = black / C = black		1	2	B	3SU1853-0AD00-2AB1		1	1 unit	41J
				A = O / B = I / C = II									

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure for AS-Interface

Overview

With AS-Interface enclosures, distributed SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights can be quickly connected to the AS-Interface communication system. Using suitable components you can assemble your own enclosures with integrated AS-Interface or flexibly modify existing enclosures.



Enclosures for AS-Interface

Enclosures

Color of enclosure top:

- Gray, RAL 7035
- Yellow, RAL 1004, for EMERGENCY STOP

Color of enclosure lower part:

- Black, RAL 9005

Equipping with AS-Interface slaves

The following slaves are available for connecting the command points:

- Slave in A/B technology with 4 digital inputs and 3 digital outputs (4 DI / 3 DO)
- Slave with 4 digital inputs and 4 digital outputs (4 DI / 4 DO)
- F slave with 2 safe inputs for EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton (2 F-DI), also with LED
- F slave with 2 safe inputs and one digital output (2 F-DI + 1 DO)

The following table shows the maximum number of slaves possible:

Number of command points	Number of slaves for enclosures without EMERGENCY STOP	Number of slaves for enclosures with EMERGENCY STOP
1	--	1 x F slave 2 F-DI
2	1 x slave 4 DI/4 DO or 4 DI/3 DO	--
3	1 x slave 4 DI/4 DO or 4 DI/3 DO	1 x slave 4 DI/4 DO or 4 DI/3 DO + 1 x F slave
4	2 x slave 4 DI/4 DO or 4 DI/3 DO	2 x slave 4 DI/4 DO or 4 DI/3 DO + 1 x F slave
6	2 x slave 4 DI/4 DO or 4 DI/3 DO	2 x slave 4 DI/4 DO or 4 DI/3 DO + 1 x F slave

Connection

One set of links is required in each case to connect a slave to contact modules, LED modules, and the connection element.

The connection elements are mounted in the front-end cable glands and are used to connect the AS-Interface or bring unused inputs or outputs out of the enclosure.

For connection to AS-Interface, the following options are available:

- Terminal for shaped AS-Interface cable. The cable is contacted by the insulation piercing method and routed past the enclosure on the outside (possible only with plastic enclosure).
- Cable gland for the shaped AS-Interface cable or round cable. The cable is routed into the enclosure (preferable for metal enclosure).
- Connection using M12 plug.

If less than all inputs/outputs of the installed slaves in an enclosure are used for connecting the commanding devices, free inputs and outputs can be routed on request to the outside through an M12 socket on the top or bottom side of the enclosure.

To supply inputs with power, the S+ connection of the slave must be assigned to the socket, for outputs the OUT- connection must be assigned. Addressing is performed using the AS-Interface connections or the integrated addressing socket. An external power supply is not required.

Enclosures with standard fittings

Enclosures with standard fittings are available with:

- 1 to 3 command points
- Operational voltage through AS-Interface (approx. 30 V)
- Vertical mounting type
- Plastic enclosures are equipped with plastic actuators and indicators, metal enclosures are equipped with metal actuators and indicators

The enclosures without EMERGENCY STOP each have one module with 4I/3O; the enclosures with EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons have a safe AS-Interface slave integrated in the enclosure. Enclosures with EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons are fitted with two NC contact modules, which are wired to the safe F slave.

The contact modules and LED modules (with spring-type terminals) of the commanding devices and the AS-Interface slaves are mounted in the base of the enclosure and connected using cables. The plastic enclosures are designed with a connection for the AS-Interface flat cable (the cable is run along the outside of the enclosure). For metal enclosures, the AS-Interface cable is run inside the enclosure.

The enclosures with EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbuttons are also available with an M12 connector.

Customized enclosures (selection by configurator)

To order customized 3SU18 AS-Interface enclosures with pushbuttons and indicator lights, use the 3SU1 configurator to select the elements for equipping. An electronic order form will be generated for the options.

Configurator [see www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator](http://www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator)

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure for AS-Interface

Selection and ordering data

Color of enclosure top		Number of command points	Enclosure version Command point fittings	Color, marking	DT	Insulation piercing method		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
						Article No.	Price per PU			
Enclosures with standard fittings										
	Yellow	1	With recess for labeling plate A = EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton	Red	B	3SU1801-0NB10-4HB2		1	1 unit	41J
	Gray	2	With recess for labeling plate A = pushbutton / B = pushbutton	A = red B = green A = O / B = I	B	3SU1802-0AB10-4HB1		1	1 unit	41J
				A = black / B = white A = O / B = I	B	3SU1802-0AC10-4HB1		1	1 unit	41J
		3	With recess for labeling plate A = pushbutton / B = pushbutton / C = indicator light	A = red / B = green / C = clear A = O / B = I / C = "without inscription"	B	3SU1803-0AB10-4HB1		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1801-0NB10-4HB2

3SU1802-0AB10-4HB1

3SU1802-0AC10-4HB1

3SU1803-0AB10-4HB1

3SU1801-0NB10-4HB2

3SU1802-0AB10-4HB1

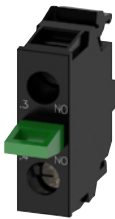
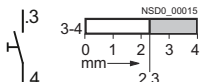
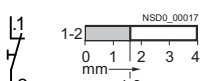
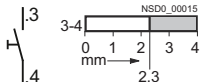
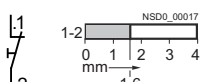
3SU1803-0AB10-4HB1

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Enclosures

Modules for enclosures

Selection and ordering data

Contact version	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	Product function positive opening		DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG		
						Article No.	Price per PU					
Contact modules for base mounting												
	Silver alloy	1	0	No		A	3SU1400-2AA10-1BA0	1	1 unit	41J		
		0	1	Yes		A		3SU1400-2AA10-1CA0	1	1 unit	41J	
3SU1400-2AA10-1BA0												
						Spring-type terminals						
	Silver alloy	1	0	No		B	3SU1400-2AA10-3BA0	1	1 unit	41J		
		0	1	Yes		B		3SU1400-2AA10-3CA0	1	1 unit	41J	
3SU1400-2AA10-3BA0												
Operational voltage at AC				Operational voltage at DC		Color	DT	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
V				V				Article No.	Price per PU			
LED modules ¹⁾ for base mounting												
	24				Amber	B	3SU1401-2BB00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Red	B	3SU1401-2BB20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Yellow	B	3SU1401-2BB30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Green	B	3SU1401-2BB40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Blue	B	3SU1401-2BB50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					White	B	3SU1401-2BB60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
	110		--		Amber	B	3SU1401-2BC00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Red	B	3SU1401-2BC20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Yellow	B	3SU1401-2BC30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Green	B	3SU1401-2BC40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Blue	B	3SU1401-2BC50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					White	B	3SU1401-2BC60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
	230		--		Amber	B	3SU1401-2BF00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Red	B	3SU1401-2BF20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Yellow	B	3SU1401-2BF30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Green	B	3SU1401-2BF40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					Blue	B	3SU1401-2BF50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		
					White	B	3SU1401-2BF60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J		

¹⁾ Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Enclosures

Modules for enclosures

	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	DT	Spring-type terminals 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V			Article No. Price per PU			
LED modules¹⁾ for base mounting								
 3SU1401-2BB20-3AA0	24	24	Amber	B	3SU1401-2BB00-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-2BB20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-2BB30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-2BB40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-2BB50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-2BB60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	Amber	B	3SU1401-2BC00-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-2BC20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-2BC30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-2BC40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-2BC50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-2BC60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	Amber	B	3SU1401-2BF00-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-2BF20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-2BF30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-2BF40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-2BF50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-2BF60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J

¹⁾ Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	DT	Screw terminals 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V			Article No. Price per PU			
LED modules¹⁾ for base mounting - wide voltage range								
 3SU1401-2BG60-1AA0	6 ... 24	6 ... 24	Amber	B	3SU1401-2BG00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-2BG20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-2BG30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-2BG40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-2BG50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-2BG60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	24 ... 230	24 ... 230	Amber	B	3SU1401-2BH00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-2BH20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-2BH30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-2BH40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-2BH50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-2BH60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1401-2BG20-3AA0	6 ... 24	6 ... 24	Amber	B	3SU1401-2BG00-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-2BG20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-2BG30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-2BG40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-2BG50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-2BG60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	24 ... 230	24 ... 230	Amber	B	3SU1401-2BH00-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Red	B	3SU1401-2BH20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	B	3SU1401-2BH30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Green	B	3SU1401-2BH40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	B	3SU1401-2BH50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			White	B	3SU1401-2BH60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J

¹⁾ Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights Enclosures

Modules for enclosures

	Operational voltage	Slave type	Number of digital inputs		Number of digital outputs	DT	Push-in terminals 		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
			Standard	Safety-related			Article No.	Price per PU			
AS-Interface modules for base mounting											
	24 V	4 DI/3 DO AB	4	0	3	B	3SU1400-2EJ10-6AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		4 DI/4DO	4	0	4	B	3SU1400-2EK10-6AA0		1	1 unit	41J
IO-Link modules for base mounting											
	24 V	Freely programmable (default 6DI/2DO)	0-8	0	0-8	B	3SU1400-2HL10-6AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1400-2EJ10-6AA0

3SU1400-2EJ10-6AA0

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Enclosures

Two-hand operation consoles

Overview

Equipment

The two-hand operation consoles are pre-equipped with commanding devices. In the case of plastic enclosures the command points are equipped as standard with actuators and indicators made of plastic, in the case of metal enclosures they are equipped with actuators and indicators made of metal.

The standard equipment comprises:

- 2 black mushroom pushbuttons, Ø 40 mm, 1 NO + 1 NC
- 1 red EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton according to ISO 13850, Ø 40 mm, with positive latching, 2 NC

The plastic version can be retrofitted with up to 8 customized command points. The surface of the console has premachined breaking points for this purpose.

Application

The two-hand operation consoles are required for use with machines and systems that have hazardous areas, in order to direct both hands of the operator to one position.

The operation consoles are primarily used on presses, stamping machines, printing presses and paper converting machines, in the chemical industry and in the rubber and plastics industries.

The control command is given by pressing the two mushroom pushbuttons on the sides simultaneously (within 0.5 s of each other) and must be maintained for as long as a hazard exists.

For the further processing of control commands, suitable evaluation units are used, e.g. 3SK11 safety relays or the 3RK3 Modular Safety System.

Standards

The two-hand operation consoles comply with the requirements of EN 574.

Selection and ordering data

	Version of actuating element Unlatching method	Color of actuating element	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Enclosures - Two-hand operation consoles										
 3SU1803-3NB00-1AE1	Plastic enclosures									
	None	--	0	0	B	3SU1803-3AA00-1AA1		1	1 unit	41J
	A = mushroom pushbutton / B = EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton / C = mushroom pushbutton	A = black / B = red / C = black	2	4	B	3SU1803-3NB00-1AE1		1	1 unit	41J
	A = pull-to-unlatch mechanism / B = rotate-to-unlatch mechanism / C = pull-to-unlatch mechanism									
 3SU1853-3AA00-0AA1	Metal enclosures									
	None	--	0	0	B	3SU1853-3AA00-0AA1		1	1 unit	41J
	A = mushroom pushbutton / B = EMERGENCY STOP mushroom pushbutton / C = mushroom pushbutton	A = black / B = red / C = black	2	4	B	3SU1853-3NB00-1AA1		1	1 unit	41J
	A = pull-to-unlatch mechanism / B = rotate-to-unlatch mechanism / C = pull-to-unlatch mechanism									
 3SU1853-3NB00-1AD1			2	4	B	3SU1853-3NB00-1AD1		1	1 unit	41J

Version	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
---------	----------	-------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Accessories

 3SU1950-0HN10-0AA0	Stands for two-hand operation console			Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0HN10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

Overview

Labels can be inserted for identification purposes in pushbuttons (clear) and in illuminated pushbuttons with a flat button. These insert labels are made of semi-transparent plastic with black inscription; they can be fitted in any 90° angle.

Inscription

The inscription is in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters. Graphic symbols, including those not listed in the catalog, are according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417.

The insert labels without inscription are suitable for user marking with permanent pen.

For customized inscription, see "Options" on page 13/97.

Selection and ordering data

	Color	Marking	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Insert labels								
	For self-inscription							
	Clear/Black (label/lettering)	None	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AB71-0AA0								
	Inscription in German							
	Clear/Black (label/lettering)	Ein	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AB0		100	10 units	41J
		Aus	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AC0		100	10 units	41J
		Auf	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AD0		100	10 units	41J
		Ab	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AE0		100	10 units	41J
		Vor	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AF0		100	10 units	41J
		Zurück	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AG0		100	10 units	41J
		Rechts	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AH0		100	10 units	41J
		Links	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AJ0		100	10 units	41J
		Halt	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AK0		100	10 units	41J
		Zu	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AL0		100	10 units	41J
		Schnell	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AM0		100	10 units	41J
		Langsam	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AN0		100	10 units	41J
		Betrieb	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AP0		100	10 units	41J
		Störung	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AQ0		100	10 units	41J
		Einrichten	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0AR0		100	10 units	41J
	Inscription in English							
	Clear/Black (label/lettering)	On	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DJ0		100	10 units	41J
		Off	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DK0		100	10 units	41J
		Up	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DL0		100	10 units	41J
		Down	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DM0		100	10 units	41J
		Forward+	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DN0		100	10 units	41J
		Right	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DQ0		100	10 units	41J
		Left	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DR0		100	10 units	41J
		Stop	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DS0		100	10 units	41J
		Start	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DT0		100	10 units	41J
		Reset	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DU0		100	10 units	41J
		Test	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DV0		100	10 units	41J
		Open	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DW0		100	10 units	41J
		Close	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0DX0		100	10 units	41J
		Running	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0EB0		100	10 units	41J
		Fast	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0EE0		100	10 units	41J
		Slow	B	3SU1900-0AB71-0EF0		100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AB71-0DN0								

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Insert labels

	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Insert labels									
	With symbol (ON/OFF)								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AB16-QQE0		1	10 units	41J
	White/Black (label/lettering)	O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AB61-QQE0		1	10 units	41J
	Clear/Black (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	A	3SU1900-0AB71-QQA0		100	10 units	41J
		I	5007 IEC	A	3SU1900-0AB71-QQB0		100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AB71-QQC0		II	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-QQC0		100	10 units	41J
		III	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-QQD0		100	10 units	41J
	With symbol (graphic)								
	Clear/Black (label/lettering)	→	ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	A	3SU1900-0AB71-QQR0	100	10 units	41J
		↗	ARROW DIRECTION UP	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-QQS0	100	10 units	41J
		↻	CLOCKWISE ROTATION	0004 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AB71-QQT0	100	10 units	41J
		↺	COUNTERCLOCKWISE ROTATION	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-QUU0	100	10 units	41J
		⤿	RAPID TRAVERSE	0266 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AB71-QQV0	100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AB71-QQT0		⚡	FEED	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-QQW0	100	10 units	41J
		+	INCREASE, PLUS	5005 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AB71-QQX0	100	10 units	41J
		-	DECREASE, MINUS	5006 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AB71-QQY0	100	10 units	41J
		⚙	ELECTRIC MOTOR	0011 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORA0	100	10 units	41J
		🔊	HORN	5014 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORB0	100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AB71-ORB0		🚰	WATER TAP	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORC0	100	10 units	41J
		🚰	PUMP	0134 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORD0	100	10 units	41J
		🚰	COOLANT PUMP	0355 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORE0	100	10 units	41J
		🔧	LOCK, TIGHTEN	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORF0	100	10 units	41J
		🔧	UNLOCK, UNCLAMP	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORG0	100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AB71-ORN0		🔧	BRAKE	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORH0	100	10 units	41J
		🔧	RELEASE BRAKE	0021 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORJ0	100	10 units	41J
		🔧	INTERLOCK	0022 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORK0	100	10 units	41J
		🔧	UNLOCK	0023 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORL0	100	10 units	41J
		🔧	SETTING	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORM0	100	10 units	41J
	🔧	ON-OFF MOMENTARY CONTACT TYPE	5011 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORN0	100	10 units	41J	
	🔧	MANUAL OPERATION	0096 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORP0	100	10 units	41J	
	🔧	AUTOMATIC CYCLE	0017 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORQ0	100	10 units	41J	
		🔧	SUCTION	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORR0	100	10 units	41J
		🔧	BLOWING	--	B	3SU1900-0AB71-ORS0	100	10 units	41J

Options

Customized inscriptions

The labels can be inscribed with text and symbols not listed in the ordering data.

By default, a letter height of 4 mm (for a single line of text) or 3 mm (for two or three lines of text) is used for text inscriptions.

The typeface used is Arial. Other letter heights and typefaces are possible, but must be specified when ordering.

For round insert labels, the maximum possible number of characters per line is:

- 10 characters for one line of text
- 8 characters for 2 lines of text
- 6 characters for 3 lines of text, but 10 characters in the middle line

Examples for customized inscription



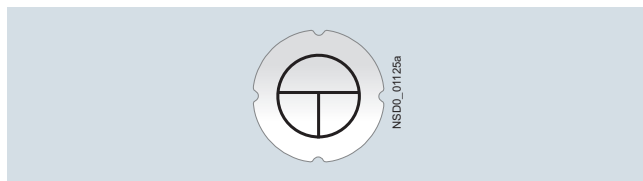
Two-line inscription in upper/lower case lettering (Q0Y)



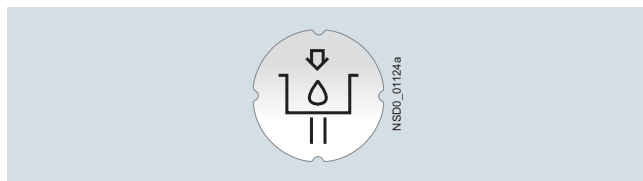
Single-line inscription in upper case lettering (Q1Y)



Three-line inscription in lower case letters (Q2Y)



Symbol number 5011 according to IEC 60417 (Q3Y)



Any symbol according to order form supplement (Q9Y)

Ordering notes

Append the following order codes to the Article No.:

- Text line(s) in upper/lower case, upper case always for beginning of line (e.g. "Lift / Off"): **Q0Y**
- Text line(s) in upper case (e.g. "LIFT"): **Q1Y**
- Text line(s) in lower case (e.g. "lift / off / lower"): **Q2Y**
- Text line(s) in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters (e.g. "On Off"): **Q5Y**
- Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417: **Q3Y**
- Any inscription or symbol according to order form supplement: **Q9Y**

When ordering, specify the required inscription in plain text in addition to the article number and order code. In the case of special inscriptions with words in languages other than German, give the exact spelling and specify the language. In the case of multi-line inscriptions, the text must be assigned to the respective line, e.g. "Z1 = Lift, Z2 = Lower". For long words you can also specify the end-of-line division; [see ordering example 1](#)

Symbols can also be ordered with numbers according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417; [see ordering examples 2 and 3](#)

The SIRIUS ACT Configurator must be used to select customized inscriptions and symbols (order code Q9Y). In this case a "CIN" (Configuration Identification Number) is generated for placement of future orders. It is then possible to place an order directly using the CIN and the SIRIUS ACT Configurator (Mall shopping cart) or via the standard order channels.

Standard ordering channels:

- Configurator: www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator
- Electronic Catalog CA 01 on DVD
- Industry Mall: www.siemens.com/industrymall

Ordering example 1

A label with 2 lines of text is required:

3SU1900-0AB71-0AZ0
 Q1Y
 Z1 = LIFT
 Z2 = LOWER

Ordering example 2

A label inscribed with symbol No. 5011 according to IEC 60417 is required:

3SU1900-0AB71-0AZ0
 Q3Y
 Z = 5011 IEC

Ordering example 3

A label inscribed with symbol No. 1118 according to ISO 7000 is required:

3SU1900-0AB71-0AZ0
 Q3Y
 Z = 1118 ISO

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Label holders for labeling plates

Selection and ordering data

Label holder shape	Label holder color	Label fastening method	Labeling plate size		DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
			Height	Width						
			mm	mm						
Label holders for labeling plates										
	With rounded bottom	Black	Self-adhesive	12.5	27	A	3SU1900-0AG10-0AA0	100	10 units	41J
				17.5	27	A	3SU1900-0AH10-0AA0	100	10 units	41J
				27	27	A	3SU1900-0AJ10-0AA0	100	10 units	41J
		Snap-on		12.5	27	A	3SU1900-0AR10-0AA0	100	10 units	41J
				17.5	27	A	3SU1900-0AS10-0AA0	100	10 units	41J
				27	27	A	3SU1900-0AT10-0AA0	100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AG10-0AA0										
	With square bottom	Black	Self-adhesive	12.5	27	B	3SU1900-0AN10-0AA0	100	1 unit	41J
				17.5	27	B	3SU1900-0AP10-0AA0	100	1 unit	41J
				27	27	B	3SU1900-0AQ10-0AA0	100	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0AN10-0AA0										
Label holders for labeling plates for coordinate switches										
	With square bottom	Black	Self-adhesive	27	27	A	3SU1900-0AL10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0AL10-0AA0										
	Cross	Black	Self-adhesive	27	27	B	3SU1900-0AM10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0AM10-0AA0										
Label holders for labeling plates for twin pushbuttons										
	Rectangular	Black	Self-adhesive	12.5	27	A	3SU1900-0AK10-0AA0	100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AK10-0AA0										
Single frames										
	Square	--	--	29.8	29.8	A	3SU1900-0AX10-0AA0	1	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AX10-0AA0										

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Labeling plates

Overview

The backing plates consist of a black molded-plastic label holder and a labeling plate (black with white print or silver-colored with black print) for sticking or snapping in place. They are not suitable for EMERGENCY STOP buttons. Note mounting dimensions!

Inscription

The inscription is in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters. Graphic symbols, including those not listed in the catalog, are according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417.

For customized inscription, see "Options" on page 13/105.

Labeling plates for sticking/snapping in place

The labels are available in three sizes:

- 12.5 mm × 27 mm
- 17.5 mm × 27 mm
- 27 mm × 27 mm

For mounting the labeling plates, you can choose between label holders for stick-on or snap-on mounting.

Selection and ordering data

	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 12.5 mm x 27 mm									
	For self-inscription								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	None	--	A	3SU1900-0AC16-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
	Inscription in German								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	Ein	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AB0		100	10 units	41J
		Aus	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AC0		100	10 units	41J
		Auf	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AD0		100	10 units	41J
		Ab	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AE0		100	10 units	41J
		Vor	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AF0		100	10 units	41J
		Zurück	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AG0		100	10 units	41J
		Rechts	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AH0		100	10 units	41J
		Links	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AJ0		100	10 units	41J
		Halt	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AK0		100	10 units	41J
		Zu	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AL0		100	10 units	41J
		Betrieb	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AP0		100	10 units	41J
		Störung	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0AQ0		100	10 units	41J
		Hand Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DB0		100	10 units	41J
Hand O Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DD0		100	10 units	41J		
	Inscription in English								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	On	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DJ0		100	10 units	41J
		Off	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DK0		100	10 units	41J
		Up	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DL0		100	10 units	41J
		Down	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DM0		100	10 units	41J
		Forward	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DN0		100	10 units	41J
		Reverse	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DP0		100	10 units	41J
		Right	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DQ0		100	10 units	41J
		Left	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DR0		100	10 units	41J
		Stop	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DS0		100	10 units	41J
		Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DT0		100	10 units	41J
		Reset	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DU0		100	10 units	41J
		Test	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DV0		100	10 units	41J
		Open	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DW0		100	10 units	41J
		Close	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DX0		100	10 units	41J
		Jog	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DE0		100	10 units	41J
		Running	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0EB0		100	10 units	41J
		Fault	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0EC0		100	10 units	41J
		Run	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0ED0		100	10 units	41J
		Stop Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DC0		100	10 units	41J
		Off On	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DH0		100	10 units	41J
		Power off	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DF0		100	10 units	41J
		Power on	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DG0		100	10 units	41J
		Man O Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0DY0		100	10 units	41J
		Man Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0EA0		100	10 units	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Labeling plates

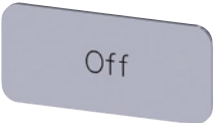
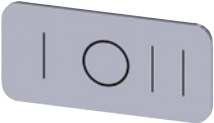
Color	Marking	Symbol No.	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 12.5 mm x 27 mm								
Inscription in French								
 3SU1900-0AC16-0GA0	Black/White (label/lettering)	Marche	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GA0	100	10 units	41J
		Arrêt	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GB0	100	10 units	41J
		Montée	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GC0	100	10 units	41J
		Descente	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GD0	100	10 units	41J
		Avant	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GE0	100	10 units	41J
		Retour	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GF0	100	10 units	41J
		Droite	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GG0	100	10 units	41J
		Gauche	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GH0	100	10 units	41J
		Ouvert	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GJ0	100	10 units	41J
		Fermé	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GK0	100	10 units	41J
		Rapide	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GL0	100	10 units	41J
		En Service	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GM0	100	10 units	41J
		Default	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GN0	100	10 units	41J
		Reglage	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GP0	100	10 units	41J
		Arrêt d'urgence	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GQ0	100	10 units	41J
		Hors Service	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GR0	100	10 units	41J
		Sous tension	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GS0	100	10 units	41J
		Manu Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GT0	100	10 units	41J
		Marche Arrêt	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GU0	100	10 units	41J
		Rearmement	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0GV0	100	10 units	41J
With symbol								
 3SU1900-0AC16-0QG0	Black/White (label/lettering)	O	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0QA0	100	10 units	41J
		I	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0QB0	100	10 units	41J
		O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0QG0	100	10 units	41J
		1 2	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0QJ0	100	10 units	41J
		 ARROW DIRECTION UP	--	B	3SU1900-0AC16-0QS0	100	10 units	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Labeling plates

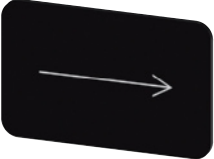
Color	Marking	Symbol No.	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 12.5 mm x 27 mm								
For self-inscription								
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	None	A	3SU1900-0AC81-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
Inscription in German								
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	Ein	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AB0	100	10 units	41J
		Aus	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AC0	100	10 units	41J
		Auf	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AD0	100	10 units	41J
		Ab	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AE0	100	10 units	41J
		Vor	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AF0	100	10 units	41J
		Zurück	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AG0	100	10 units	41J
		Rechts	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AH0	100	10 units	41J
		Links	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AJ0	100	10 units	41J
		Halt	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AK0	100	10 units	41J
		Zu	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AL0	100	10 units	41J
		Schnell	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AM0	100	10 units	41J
		Langsam	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AN0	100	10 units	41J
		Betrieb	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AP0	100	10 units	41J
		Störung	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AQ0	100	10 units	41J
		Einrichten	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0AR0	100	10 units	41J
		Hand Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DB0	100	10 units	41J
		Stop Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DC0	100	10 units	41J
		Hand O Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DD0	100	10 units	41J
Inscription in English								
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	On	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DJ0	100	10 units	41J
		Off	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DK0	100	10 units	41J
		Up	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DL0	100	10 units	41J
		Down	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DM0	100	10 units	41J
		Stop	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DS0	100	10 units	41J
		Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DT0	100	10 units	41J
		Reset	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DU0	100	10 units	41J
		Test	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DV0	100	10 units	41J
		Open	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DW0	100	10 units	41J
		Close	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DX0	100	10 units	41J
		Man O Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0DY0	100	10 units	41J
		Man Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0EA0	100	10 units	41J
		Running	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0EB0	100	10 units	41J
		Fault	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0EC0	100	10 units	41J
		Fast	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0EE0	100	10 units	41J
		Slow	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0EF0	100	10 units	41J
With symbol								
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0QA0	100	10 units	41J
		I	5007 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0QB0	100	10 units	41J
		II	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0QC0	100	10 units	41J
		III	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0QD0	100	10 units	41J
		O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0QG0	100	10 units	41J
		I O II	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0QK0	100	10 units	41J
		I O 2	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0QL0	100	10 units	41J
		→ ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0QR0	100	10 units	41J
		↖ ARROW DIRECTION UP	--	B	3SU1900-0AC81-0QS0	100	10 units	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Labeling plates

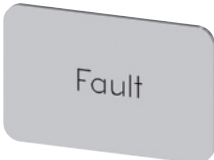
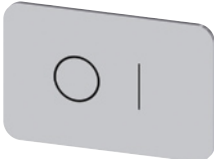
Color	Marking	Symbol No.	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 17.5 mm x 27 mm								
For self-inscription								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	None	--	A	3SU1900-0AD16-0AA0	100	10 units	41J
Inscription in German								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	Ein	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0AB0	100	10 units	41J
		Aus	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0AC0	100	10 units	41J
		Auf	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0AD0	100	10 units	41J
		Ab	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0AE0	100	10 units	41J
		Vor	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0AF0	100	10 units	41J
		Zurück	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0AG0	100	10 units	41J
		Halt	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0AK0	100	10 units	41J
		Zu	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0AL0	100	10 units	41J
		Betrieb	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0AP0	100	10 units	41J
		Störung	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0AQ0	100	10 units	41J
		Hand Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DB0	100	10 units	41J
Inscription in English								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	Stop Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DC0	100	10 units	41J
		On	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DJ0	100	10 units	41J
		Off	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DK0	100	10 units	41J
		Up	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DL0	100	10 units	41J
		Down	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DM0	100	10 units	41J
		Forward	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DN0	100	10 units	41J
		Reverse	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DP0	100	10 units	41J
		Right	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DQ0	100	10 units	41J
		Stop	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DS0	100	10 units	41J
		Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DT0	100	10 units	41J
		Open	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DW0	100	10 units	41J
		Close	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0DX0	100	10 units	41J
		Man Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0EA0	100	10 units	41J
		Running	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0EB0	100	10 units	41J
		Fault	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0EC0	100	10 units	41J
Inscription in French								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	Marche	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0GA0	100	10 units	41J
		Arrêt	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0GB0	100	10 units	41J
		Droite	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0GG0	100	10 units	41J
		Gauche	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0GH0	100	10 units	41J
		En Service	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0GM0	100	10 units	41J
		Default	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0GN0	100	10 units	41J
		Sous tension	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0GS0	100	10 units	41J
		Manu Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0GT0	100	10 units	41J
		Marche Arrêt	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0GU0	100	10 units	41J
		Rearmement	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0GV0	100	10 units	41J
With symbol								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0QA0	100	10 units	41J
		I	5007 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0QB0	100	10 units	41J
		O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0QG0	100	10 units	41J
		→ ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0QR0	100	10 units	41J
		↖ ARROW DIRECTION UP	--	B	3SU1900-0AD16-0QS0	100	10 units	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Labeling plates

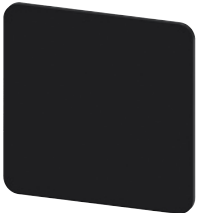
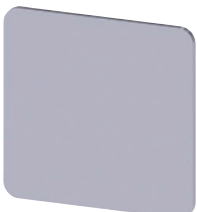
	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG	
Labeling plates 17.5 mm x 27 mm										
	For self-inscription									
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	None	--	A	3SU1900-0AD81-0AA0		100	10 units	41J	
3SU1900-0AD81-0AA0										
	Inscription in German									
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	Ein	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AB0		100	10 units	41J	
		Aus	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AC0		100	10 units	41J	
		Auf	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AD0		100	10 units	41J	
		Ab	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AE0		100	10 units	41J	
		Vor	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AF0		100	10 units	41J	
		Zurück	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AG0		100	10 units	41J	
		Rechts	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AH0		100	10 units	41J	
		Halt	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AK0		100	10 units	41J	
		Zu	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AL0		100	10 units	41J	
		Betrieb	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AP0		100	10 units	41J	
		Störung	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0AQ0		100	10 units	41J	
		Hand Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0DB0		100	10 units	41J	
		Hand O Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0DD0		100	10 units	41J	
		3SU1900-0AD81-0AP0								
	Inscription in English									
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	On	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0DJ0		100	10 units	41J	
		Off	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0DK0		100	10 units	41J	
		Stop	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0DS0		100	10 units	41J	
		Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0DT0		100	10 units	41J	
		Reset	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0DU0		100	10 units	41J	
		Man O Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0DY0		100	10 units	41J	
		Fault	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0EC0		100	10 units	41J	
		3SU1900-0AD81-0EC0								
	With symbol									
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0QA0		100	10 units	41J	
		I	5007 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0QB0		100	10 units	41J	
		O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0QG0		100	10 units	41J	
		I O II	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0QK0		100	10 units	41J	
		I O 2	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0QL0		100	10 units	41J	
	3SU1900-0AD81-0QG0	→	ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0QR0		100	10 units	41J
		↗	ARROW DIRECTION UP	--	B	3SU1900-0AD81-0QS0		100	10 units	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Labeling plates

	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 27 mm x 27 mm									
	For self-inscription								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	None	--	A	3SU1900-0AE16-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)		--	A	3SU1900-0AE81-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
	Inscription in German								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	Ein	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AB0		100	10 units	41J
		Aus	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AC0		100	10 units	41J
		Auf	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AD0		100	10 units	41J
		Ab	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AE0		100	10 units	41J
		Vor	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AF0		100	10 units	41J
		Zurück	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AG0		100	10 units	41J
		Rechts	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AH0		100	10 units	41J
		Links	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AJ0		100	10 units	41J
		Halt	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AK0		100	10 units	41J
		Zu	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AL0		100	10 units	41J
		Betrieb	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0AP0		100	10 units	41J
	Inscription in English								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	On	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0DJ0		100	10 units	41J
		Off	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0DK0		100	10 units	41J
		Up	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0DL0		100	10 units	41J
		Down	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0DM0		100	10 units	41J
		Forward	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0DN0		100	10 units	41J
		Reverse	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0DP0		100	10 units	41J
		Stop	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0DS0		100	10 units	41J
		Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0DT0		100	10 units	41J
		EMERGENCY STOP	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0DA0		100	10 units	41J
		Stop Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0DC0		100	10 units	41J
	Inscription in French								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	Marche	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0GA0		100	10 units	41J
		Arrêt	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0GB0		100	10 units	41J
		Montée	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0GC0		100	10 units	41J
		Descente	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0GD0		100	10 units	41J
		En Service	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0GM0		100	10 units	41J
		Default	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0GN0		100	10 units	41J
		Sous tension	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0GS0		100	10 units	41J
		Manu Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0GT0		100	10 units	41J
		Marche Arrêt	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0GU0		100	10 units	41J
	With symbol								
	Black/White (label/lettering)	O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0QG0		100	10 units	41J
		→ ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AE16-0QR0		100	10 units	41J

Options

Customized inscriptions

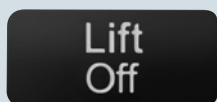
The labels can be inscribed with text and symbols not listed in the ordering data.

The following letter heights are used as standard for text inscriptions:

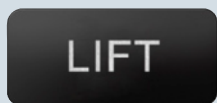
- Label size 12.5 mm × 27 mm: 3 lines with letter height 4 mm (1-line), 3.5 mm (2-line) or 2.5 mm (3-line)
- Label size 17.5 mm × 27 mm: 3 lines with letter height 4 mm (1- to 2-line) or 3 mm (3-line)
- Label size 27 mm × 27 mm: 5 lines with letter height 4 mm (1- to 5-line)

Up to 11 characters per line are possible. The typeface used is Arial. Other letter heights and typefaces are possible, but must be specified when ordering.

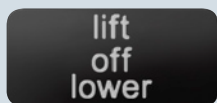
Examples for customized inscription



Two-line inscription in upper/lower case lettering (Q0Y)



Single-line inscription in upper case lettering (Q1Y)



Three-line inscription in lower case letters (Q2Y)



Symbol number 5011 according to IEC 60417 (Q3Y)



Any symbol according to order form supplement (Q9Y)

Ordering notes

Append the following order codes to the Article No.:

- Text line(s) in upper/lower case, upper case always for beginning of line (e.g. "Lift / Off"): **Q0Y**
- Text line(s) in upper case (e.g. "LIFT"): **Q1Y**
- Text line(s) in lower case (e.g. "lift / off / lower"): **Q2Y**
- Text line(s) in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters (e.g. "On Off"): **Q5Y**
- Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417: **Q3Y**
- Any inscription or symbol according to order form supplement: **Q9Y**

When ordering, specify the required inscription in plain text in addition to the article number and order code. In the case of special inscriptions with words in languages other than German, give the exact spelling and specify the language.

In the case of multi-line inscriptions, the text must be assigned to the respective line, e.g. "Z1 = Lift, Z2 = Lower".

For long words you can also specify the end-of-line division; see ordering example 1

Symbols can also be ordered with numbers according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417; see ordering examples 2 and 3

For special symbols (order code Q9Y), a CAD drawing in BMP, GIF, JPEG, PDF, PNG or TIFF format must be submitted. For special inscriptions (order code Q9Y): document in DOC or XLS format.

The SIRIUS ACT Configurator must be used to select special inscriptions and symbols (order code Q9Y). In this case a "CIN" (Configuration Identification Number) is generated for placement of future orders. It is then possible to place an order directly using the CIN and the SIRIUS ACT Configurator (Mall shopping cart) or via the standard order channels.

Standard ordering channels:

- Configurator: www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator
- Electronic Catalog CA 01 on DVD
- Industry Mall: www.siemens.com/industrymall

Ordering example 1

A label with 2 lines of text is required:

3SU1900-0AC16-0AZ0

Q1Y

Z1 = LIFT

Z2 = LOWER

Ordering example 2

A label inscribed with symbol No. 5011 according to IEC 60417 is required:

3SU1900-0AC16-0AZ0

Q3Y

Z = 5011 IEC

Ordering example 3

A label inscribed with symbol No. 1118 according to ISO 7000 is required:

3SU1900-0AC16-0AZ0

Q3Y

Z = 1118 ISO

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Labeling plates for enclosures

Overview

The labeling plates in size 22 mm x 22 mm can be attached to enclosures with cutouts for labels. There are versions in black with white print or silver-colored with black print.

Inscription

The inscription is in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters. Graphic symbols, including those not listed in the catalog, are according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417.

For customized inscription, see "Options" on page 13/109.

Selection and ordering data

Color	Marking	Symbol No.	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 22 mm x 22 mm								
	For self-inscription							
	Black/White (label/lettering)	None	--	A	3SU1900-0AF16-0AA0	100	10 units	41J
	Inscription in German							
	Black/White (label/lettering)	Ein	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AB0	1	10 units	41J
		Aus	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AC0	1	10 units	41J
		Auf	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AD0	1	10 units	41J
		Ab	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AE0	1	10 units	41J
		Vor	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AF0	1	10 units	41J
		Zurück	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AG0	1	10 units	41J
		Rechts	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AH0	1	10 units	41J
		Links	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AJ0	1	10 units	41J
		Halt	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AK0	1	10 units	41J
		Zu	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AL0	1	10 units	41J
		Schnell	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AM0	1	10 units	41J
		Langsam	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AN0	1	10 units	41J
		Betrieb	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AP0	1	10 units	41J
		Störung	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AQ0	1	10 units	41J
		Einrichten	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AR0	1	10 units	41J
		NOT-AUS	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0AS0	1	10 units	41J
	Inscription in English							
	Black/White (label/lettering)	On	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DJ0	1	10 units	41J
		Off	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DK0	1	10 units	41J
		Up	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DL0	1	10 units	41J
		Down	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DM0	1	10 units	41J
		Forward	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DN0	1	10 units	41J
		Right	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DQ0	1	10 units	41J
		Left	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DR0	1	10 units	41J
		Stop	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DS0	1	10 units	41J
		Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DT0	1	10 units	41J
		Reset	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DU0	1	10 units	41J
		Test	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DV0	1	10 units	41J
		Open	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DW0	1	10 units	41J
		Close	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DX0	1	10 units	41J
		Running	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0EB0	1	10 units	41J
		Fault	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0EC0	1	10 units	41J
		Fast	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0EE0	1	10 units	41J
		Slow	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0EF0	1	10 units	41J
		EMERGENCY STOP	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DA0	1	10 units	41J
	Inscription in English							
	Black/White (label/lettering)	On	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DJ0	1	10 units	41J
		Off	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DK0	1	10 units	41J
		Up	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DL0	1	10 units	41J
		Down	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DM0	1	10 units	41J
		Forward	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DN0	1	10 units	41J
		Right	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DQ0	1	10 units	41J
		Left	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DR0	1	10 units	41J
		Stop	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DS0	1	10 units	41J
		Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DT0	1	10 units	41J
		Reset	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DU0	1	10 units	41J
		Test	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0DV0	1	10 units	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Labeling plates for enclosures

Color	Marking	Symbol No.	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
-------	---------	------------	----	-------------	--------------	-------------------	-----	----

Labeling plates 22 mm x 22 mm

Inscription in French



3SU1900-0AF16-0GA0



3SU1900-0AF16-0GB0

Black/White (label/lettering)	Marche	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GA0	1	10 units	41J
	Arrêt	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GB0	1	10 units	41J
	Montée	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GC0	1	10 units	41J
	Descente	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GD0	1	10 units	41J
	Retour	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GF0	1	10 units	41J
	Droite	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GG0	1	10 units	41J
	Gauche	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GH0	1	10 units	41J
	Ouvert	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GJ0	1	10 units	41J
	Fermé	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GK0	1	10 units	41J
	Rapide	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GL0	1	10 units	41J
	En Service	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GM0	1	10 units	41J
	Défaut	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GN0	1	10 units	41J
	Sous tension	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GS0	1	10 units	41J
	Manu. Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GT0	1	10 units	41J
	Marche Arrêt	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GU0	1	10 units	41J
	Rearmement	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GV0	1	10 units	41J
	Lent	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GW0	1	10 units	41J
	D'Urgent	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0GX0	1	10 units	41J

With symbol (ON/OFF)



3SU1900-0AF16-0QQ0

Black/White (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0QA0	1	10 units	41J
	I	5007 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0QB0	1	10 units	41J
	II	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0QC0	1	10 units	41J
	III	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0QD0	1	10 units	41J
	O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0QG0	1	10 units	41J
	I O II	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0QK0	1	10 units	41J
	I O	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0QP0	1	10 units	41J
	(one below the other)						
	II O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0QQ0	1	10 units	41J
	(one below the other)						

With symbol (graphic)



3SU1900-0AF16-0RW0

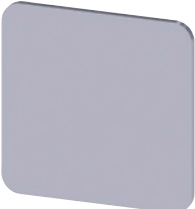
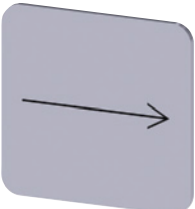
Black/White (label/lettering)	→	ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0QR0	1	10 units	41J
		PUMP	0134 ISO	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0RD0	1	10 units	41J
		FAN	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0RV0	1	10 units	41J
		COOLING	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0RW0	1	10 units	41J
		ILLUMINATION	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0RX0	1	10 units	41J
		MOTOR	--	B	3SU1900-0AF16-0RY0	1	10 units	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Labeling plates for enclosures

Color	Marking	Symbol No.	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 22 mm x 22 mm								
For self-inscription								
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	None	--	A	3SU1900-0AF81-0AA0	100	10 units	41J
Inscription in German								
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	Ein	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AB0	1	10 units	41J
		Aus	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AC0	1	10 units	41J
		Auf	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AD0	1	10 units	41J
		Ab	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AE0	1	10 units	41J
		Vor	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AF0	1	10 units	41J
		Zurück	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AG0	1	10 units	41J
		Rechts	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AH0	1	10 units	41J
		Links	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AJ0	1	10 units	41J
		Halt	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AK0	1	10 units	41J
		Zu	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AL0	1	10 units	41J
		Schnell	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AM0	1	10 units	41J
		Langsam	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AN0	1	10 units	41J
		Betrieb	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AP0	1	10 units	41J
		Störung	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AQ0	1	10 units	41J
		Einrichten	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AR0	1	10 units	41J
		NOT-AUS	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AS0	1	10 units	41J
		NOT-HALT	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0AT0	1	10 units	41J
		Hand O Auto	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0DD0	1	10 units	41J
Inscription in English								
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	Stop	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0DS0	1	10 units	41J
		Start	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0DT0	1	10 units	41J
		Reset	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0DU0	1	10 units	41J
		Test	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0DV0	1	10 units	41J
		Open	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0DW0	1	10 units	41J
With symbol (ON/OFF)								
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QA0	1	10 units	41J
		I	5007 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QB0	1	10 units	41J
		II	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QC0	1	10 units	41J
		III	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QD0	1	10 units	41J
		O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QG0	1	10 units	41J
		I O II	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QK0	1	10 units	41J
		I O	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QP0	1	10 units	41J
		(one below the other)	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QQ0	1	10 units	41J
		II O I	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QQ0	1	10 units	41J
		(one below the other)	--	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QQ0	1	10 units	41J
With symbol (graphic)								
	Silver/Black (label/lettering)	→ ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	B	3SU1900-0AF81-0QR0	1	10 units	41J

Options

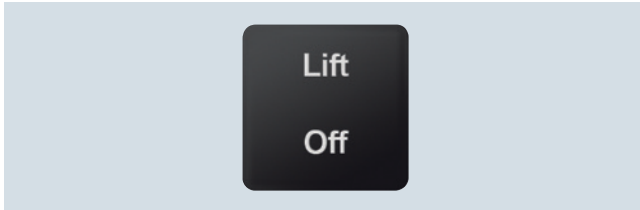
Customized inscriptions

The labels can be inscribed with texts and symbols not listed in the ordering data.

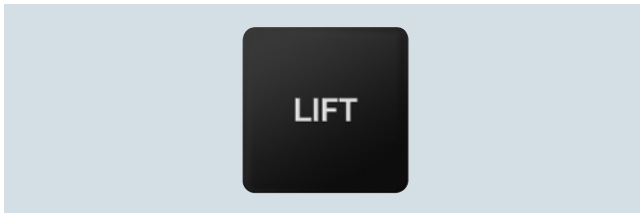
A letter height of 4 mm is used for text inscriptions (1 to 3 lines).

Up to 11 characters per line are possible. The typeface used is Arial. Other letter heights and typefaces are possible, but must be specified when ordering.

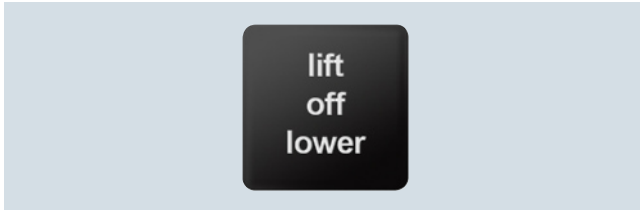
Examples for customized inscription



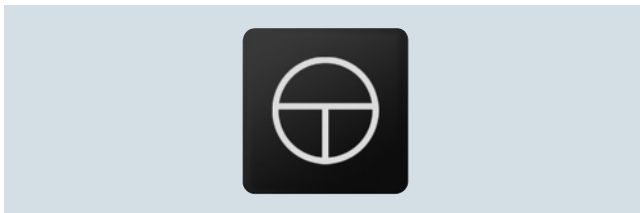
Two-line inscription in upper/lower case lettering (Q0Y)



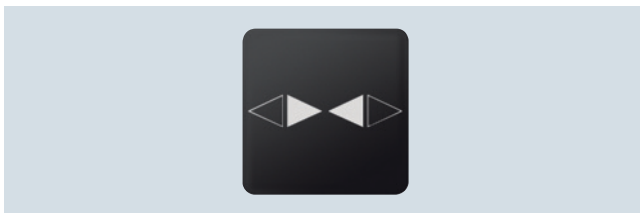
Single-line inscription in upper case lettering (Q1Y)



3SB39 backing plate for enclosures, customized inscription (Q2Y)



Symbol number 5011 according to IEC 60417 (Q3Y)



Any symbol according to order form supplement (Q9Y)

Ordering notes

Append the following order codes to the Article No.:

- Text line(s) in upper/lower case, upper case always for beginning of line (e.g. "Lift / Off"): **Q0Y**
- Text line(s) in upper case (e.g. "LIFT"): **Q1Y**
- Text line(s) in lower case (e.g. "lift / off / lower"): **Q2Y**
- Text line(s) in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters (e.g. "On Off"): **Q5Y**
- Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417: **Q3Y**
- Any inscription or symbol according to order form supplement: **Q9Y**

When ordering, specify the required inscription in plain text in addition to the article number and order code. In the case of special inscriptions with words in languages other than German, give the exact spelling and specify the language.

In the case of multi-line inscriptions, the text must be assigned to the respective line, e.g. "Z1 = Lift, Z2 = Lower". For long words you can also specify the end-of-line division (see ordering example 1).

Symbols can also be ordered with numbers according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417 (see ordering examples 2 and 3).

For special symbols (order code Q9Y), a CAD drawing in DXF format can be submitted.

The SIRIUS ACT Configurator must be used to select special inscriptions and symbols (order code Q9Y). In this case a "CIN" (Configuration Identification Number) is generated for placement of future orders. It is then possible to place an order directly using the CIN and the SIRIUS ACT Configurator (Mall shopping cart) or via the standard order channels.

Standard ordering channels:

- Configurator: www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator
- Electronic Catalog CA 01 on DVD
- Industry Mall: www.siemens.com/industrymall

Ordering example 1

A label with 2 lines of text is required:

3SU1900-0AF16-0AZ0
 Q1Y
 Z1 = LIFT
 Z2 = LOWER

Ordering example 2

A label inscribed with symbol No. 5011 according to IEC 60417 is required:

3SU1900-0AF16-0AZ0
 Q3Y
 Z = 5011 IEC

Ordering example 3

A label inscribed with symbol No. 1118 according to ISO 7000 is required:

3SU1900-0AF16-0AZ0
 Q3Y
 Z = 1118 ISO

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Labels for laser printers

Overview

Label inscriptions

Using the *Label Designer* software, which can be downloaded from the Internet, and the labeling plates for laser inscription you can create your own customized labels with a standard laser printer. The self-adhesive or snap-on labels can be stuck or snapped onto the corresponding label holders. Round labels are provided for inserting in illuminated pushbuttons and switches.

The labels are suitable for inscription with one to three lines of text or symbols.

For applications with more exacting requirements we recommend factory-printed labeling plates and insert labels (laser-printed or engraved depending on the type).

For the *Label Designer* software see:
www.siemens.com/sirius-label-designer

Selection and ordering data

	Fastening method	Height	Width	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		mm	mm						
Labels for printing - insert labels									
	Insert	--	--	B	3SU1900-0BH60-0AA0		100	480 units	41J
3SU1900-0BH60-0AA0									
Labels for printing - labeling plates									
	Self-adhesive	12.5	27.5	A	3SU1900-0BJ61-0AA0		100	480 units	41J
		17.5	27	A	3SU1900-0BK61-0AA0		100	720 units	41J
		27	27	A	3SU1900-0BL61-0AA0		100	480 units	41J
		22	22	A	3SU1900-0BM61-0AA0		100	700 units	41J
3SU1900-0BJ61-0AA0									

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Labels

Other labels

Selection and ordering data

	Color	Fastening method	Outer diameter mm	Marking	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG	
EMERGENCY STOP backing plates											
	Yellow/Black (label/lettering)	None	45	None	A	3SU1900-0BA31-0AA0		1	10 units	41J	
			75	None	A	3SU1900-0BB31-0AA0		1	10 units	41J	
				NOT-AUS	B	3SU1900-0BB31-0AS0		1	10 units	41J	
				NOT-HALT	B	3SU1900-0BB31-0AT0		1	10 units	41J	
3SU1900-0BB31-0AT0											
EMERGENCY STOP backing plates											
	Yellow/Black (label/lettering)	Self-adhesive	75	None	A	3SU1900-0BC31-0AA0		1	10 units	41J	
				NOT-AUS	B	3SU1900-0BC31-0AS0		1	10 units	41J	
				NOT-HALT	A	3SU1900-0BC31-0AT0		1	10 units	41J	
				EMERGENCY STOP	A	3SU1900-0BC31-0DA0		1	10 units	41J	
				Arrêt d'urgence	B	3SU1900-0BC31-0GQ0		1	10 units	41J	
				EMERGENZA	B	3SU1900-0BC31-0JA0		1	10 units	41J	
				NODSTOP	B	3SU1900-0BC31-0LA0		1	10 units	41J	
				((EMERGENCY STOP in Chinese))	B	3SU1900-0BC31-0MA0		1	10 units	41J	
				NOT-HALT, EMERGENCY STOP, EMERGENZA, EMERGENCIA (de, en, it, sp)	A	3SU1900-0BC31-0NB0		1	10 units	41J	
				3SU1900-0BC31-0NB0							
Labeling plates for potentiometers											
	Black/White (label/lettering)	None	40	--	A	3SU1900-0BG16-0AA0		1	10 units	41J	
				SYMBOL: 0 ... 9	B	3SU1900-0BG16-0RT0		1	10 units	41J	
				SYMBOL: Power up	B	3SU1900-0BG16-0RU0		1	10 units	41J	
3SU1900-0BG16-0RU0											
	Color	Label fastening method	Height mm	Width mm	Marking	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates for enclosures with EMERGENCY STOP											
	Yellow/Black (label/lettering)	Self-adhesive	38	150	None	A	3SU1900-0BE31-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
					NOT-AUS	B	3SU1900-0BE31-0AS0		1	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0BE31-0AS0											
Labeling plates for enclosures with EMERGENCY STOP with recess											
	Yellow/Black (label/lettering)	Self-adhesive	38	150	None	B	3SU1900-0BF31-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0BF31-0AA0											
Unit labeling plates											
	White/Black (label/lettering)	Insert	9.5	10.5	None	B	3SU1900-0AY61-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0BY61-0AA0											

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Protection/access protection

Selection and ordering data

Product version	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Protective caps								
	Sealable caps	Plastic	Black	3SU1900-0DA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	3SU1900-0DA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DA10-0AA0								
	Sealable caps for pushbuttons	Plastic	Black	3SU1900-0EL10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	3SU1900-0EL70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0EL70-0AA0								
	Silicone protective caps for pushbuttons, flat	Plastic	Clear	3SU1900-0DB70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	3SU1900-0ED70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DB70-0AA0								
	Silicone-free protective caps for pushbuttons, raised	Plastic	Clear	3SU1900-0DC70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	3SU1900-0EE70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DC70-0AA0								
	Silicone protective caps for selectors, short	Plastic	Clear	3SU1900-0DD70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	3SU1900-0EF70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DD70-0AA0								
	Silicone protective caps for mushroom pushbuttons 40 mm	Plastic	Clear	3SU1900-0DE70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	3SU1900-0EG70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DE70-0AA0								
	Silicone-free protective caps for EMERGENCY STOP	Plastic	Clear	3SU1900-0DF70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	3SU1900-0EH70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DF70-0AA0								

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

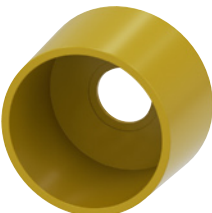
Protection/access protection

Product version	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Protective caps								
 3SU1900-0DG70-0AA0	Silicone protective caps for twin pushbuttons, flat	Plastic	Clear	A	3SU1900-0DG70-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Silicone protective caps for twin pushbuttons, raised	Plastic	Clear	B	3SU1900-0DH70-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Silicone-free protective caps for twin pushbuttons, raised	Plastic	Clear	B	3SU1900-0EK70-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1900-0EB10-0AA0	Dust caps for key-operated switches	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0EB10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
Protective collars								
 3SU1900-0DJ10-0AA0	Sun collars	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0DJ10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1900-0DW10-0AA0	360° protective collars for pushbuttons and selectors, short	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0DW10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

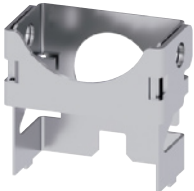
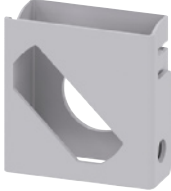
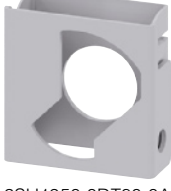
Protection/access protection

Product version	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Protective collars								
	360° protective collars for pushbuttons, visibility from the side	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-ODK80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-ODK80-0AA0								
	360° protective collars for mushroom pushbuttons 40 mm, visibility from the side	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-ODL80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-ODL80-0AA0								
	Protective collars for EMERGENCY STOP	Plastic	Yellow	A	3SU1900-0DY30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Silver	B	3SU1900-0DY80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DY30-0AA0								
	Protective collars for padlocks	Metal	Yellow	B	3SU1950-0DX30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
			Silver	B	3SU1950-0DX80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DX30-0AA0								
	360° protective collars for EMERGENCY STOP, SEMI-Industry	Plastic	Yellow	B	3SU1900-0EA30-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Protection for sensor switch	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0EC10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0EC10-0AA0								

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Protection/access protection

Product version	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Locking devices								
 3SU1950-0DM80-0AA0	Locking devices for pushbuttons flat, for raised front ring and raised, castellated front ring	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0DM80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Locking devices for pushbuttons, raised	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0DN80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Locking devices for mushroom pushbuttons D30, D40	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0DP80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1950-0DQ80-0AA0	Locking devices for selectors short/long actuator, in the left position	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0DQ80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1950-0DR80-0AA0	Locking devices for selectors short/long actuator, in the center position	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0DR80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1950-0DS80-0AA0	Locking devices for selectors short/long actuator, in the right position	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0DS80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1950-0DT80-0AA0	Locking devices for selectors short/long actuator, window from center to right, blocked on left	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0DT80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1950-0DU80-0AA0	Locking devices for selectors short/long actuator, window from center to left, blocked on right	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0DU80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1950-0DV80-0AA0	Covers for locking devices	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0DV80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

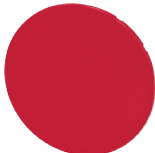
Accessories

Actuators

Selection and ordering data

	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Sealing plugs¹⁾								
 3SU1900-0FA10-0AA0	Plastic	Black	A	3SU1900-0FA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1950-0FA80-0AA0	Metal, matte	Sand gray	A	3SU1930-0FA80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Metal, shiny	Silver	A	3SU1950-0FA80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

¹⁾ The sealing plug is mounted with a holder.
Modules might already be mounted on the holder.

	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Buttons, flat								
	For pushbuttons							
	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0FT10-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
		Red	B	3SU1900-0FT20-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
		Yellow	B	3SU1900-0FT30-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
		Green	A	3SU1900-0FT40-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
		Blue	B	3SU1900-0FT50-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
White		B	3SU1900-0FT60-0AA0		100	10 units	41J	
	For illuminated pushbuttons							
	Plastic	Amber	B	3SU1901-0FT00-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
		Red	B	3SU1901-0FT20-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
		Yellow	B	3SU1901-0FT30-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
		Green	B	3SU1901-0FT40-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
		Blue	B	3SU1901-0FT50-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
		White	A	3SU1901-0FT60-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
		Clear	A	3SU1901-0FT70-0AA0		100	10 units	41J

Buttons, raised								
 3SU1900-0FS30-0AA0	For pushbuttons							
	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0FS10-0AA0	1	10 units	41J	
		Red	B	3SU1900-0FS20-0AA0	1	10 units	41J	
		Yellow	B	3SU1900-0FS30-0AA0	1	10 units	41J	
		Green	B	3SU1900-0FS40-0AA0	1	10 units	41J	
 3SU1901-0FS40-0AA0	For illuminated pushbuttons							
	Plastic	Red	B	3SU1901-0FS20-0AA0	1	10 units	41J	
		Yellow	B	3SU1901-0FS30-0AA0	1	10 units	41J	
		Green	B	3SU1901-0FS40-0AA0	1	10 units	41J	
		Blue	B	3SU1901-0FS50-0AA0	1	10 units	41J	
		Clear	B	3SU1901-0FS70-0AA0	1	10 units	41J	

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Actuators

	Material	Key number	RFID coding version	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Ronis keys										
	Metal	SB30 455	--	Silver	A	3SU1950-0FB80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
					B	3SU1950-0FC80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SSU1950-0FB80-0AA0										
BKS keys										
	Metal	S1	--	Silver	B	3SU1950-0FD80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SSU1950-0FD80-0AA0										
OMR keys										
	Metal	73038	--	Blue	B	3SU1950-0FJ50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		73037		Red	B	3SU1950-0FK20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		73034		Black	B	3SU1950-0FL10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		73033		Yellow	B	3SU1950-0FM30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SSU1950-0FJ50-0AA0										
CES keys										
	Metal	LSG1	--	Silver	B	3SU1950-0FN80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		SSG10			A	3SU1950-0FP80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		VL5			B	3SU1950-0FQ80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SSU1950-0FP80-0AA0										
IKON keys										
	Metal	360012K1	--	Silver	B	3SU1950-0FR80-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0FR80-0AA0										
ID keys ID group individual										
	Plastic	--	Individually coded, programmable several times	White	X	3SU1900-0FU60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0FU60-0AA0										
ID keys										
	Plastic	--	ID group 1	Green	X	3SU1900-0FV40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			ID group 2	Yellow	X	3SU1900-0FW30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			ID group 3	Red	X	3SU1900-0FX20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			ID group 4	Blue	X	3SU1900-0FY50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0FV40-0AA0										

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Enclosures

Selection and ordering data

Product version		Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Cable glands									
	Metric M20 cable glands for enclosures	Plastic	Black	A	3SU1900-0HG10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Metric M25 cable glands for enclosures			B	3SU1900-0HH10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0HG10-0AA0									
For explosion protection (ATEX) Ex category II 2D Ex tb IIIC T120 °C Db									
	Metric M20 cable glands for enclosures	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0HG10-0AA1		1	1 unit	41J
	Metric M25 cable glands for enclosures			B	3SU1900-0HH10-0AA1		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0HG10-0AA1									
Connection pieces									
For plastic enclosures									
	M20/M20 connection pieces for connecting 2 enclosures	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0HJ10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20/M25 connection pieces for connecting 2 enclosures			B	3SU1900-0HK10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M25/M25 connection pieces for connecting 2 enclosures			B	3SU1900-0HL10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0HJ10-0AA0									
For metal enclosures									
	M20/M20 connection pieces for connecting 2 enclosures	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0HJ10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20/M25 connection pieces for connecting 2 enclosures			B	3SU1950-0HK10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M25/M25 connection pieces for connecting 2 enclosures			B	3SU1950-0HL10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0HJ10-0AA0									

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Enclosures

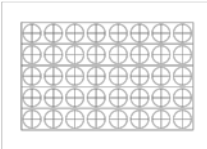
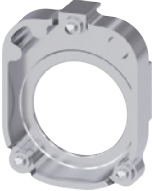
Product version		Material	Color	DT	Insulation piercing method		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU			
Adapters for AS-i shaped cables									
	Insulation piercing method	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0HX10-0AA0 3SU1900-0HY10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20			B			1	1 unit	41J
	M25			B					
3SU1900-0HX10-0AA0									
Adapters for AS-i tab connection									
	For plastic enclosures								
	M12 sockets, 4-pole	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1930-0HA10-0AA0 3SU1930-0HB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20			B			1	1 unit	41J
	M25			B					
	M12 connectors, 4-pole	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1930-0HC10-0AA0 3SU1930-0HD10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20			B			1	1 unit	41J
	M25			B					
	M12 sockets, 5-pole	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1930-0HP10-0AA0 3SU1930-0HQ10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20			B			1	1 unit	41J
	M25			B					
	M12 connectors, 5-pole	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1930-0HR10-0AA0 3SU1930-0HS10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20			B			1	1 unit	41J
	M25			B					
M12 sockets, 8-pole	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1930-0HT10-0AA0 3SU1930-0HU10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
M20			B			1	1 unit	41J	
M25			B						
M12 connectors, 8-pole	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1930-0HV10-0AA0 3SU1930-0HW10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
M20			B			1	1 unit	41J	
M25			B						
	For metal enclosures								
	M12 sockets, 4-pole	Metal	Black	B	3SU1950-0HA10-0AA0 3SU1950-0HB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20			B			1	1 unit	41J
	M25			B					
	M12 connectors, 4-pole	Metal	Black	B	3SU1950-0HC10-0AA0 3SU1950-0HD10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20			B			1	1 unit	41J
	M25			B					
	M12 sockets, 5-pole	Metal	Black	B	3SU1950-0HP10-0AA0 3SU1950-0HQ10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20			B			1	1 unit	41J
	M25			B					
	M12 connectors, 5-pole	Metal	Black	B	3SU1950-0HR10-0AA0 3SU1950-0HS10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	M20			B			1	1 unit	41J
	M25			B					
M12 sockets, 8-pole	Metal	Black	B	3SU1950-0HT10-0AA0 3SU1950-0HU10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
M20			B			1	1 unit	41J	
M25			B						
M12 connectors, 8-pole	Metal	Black	B	3SU1950-0HV10-0AA0 3SU1950-0HW10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J	
M20			B			1	1 unit	41J	
M25			B						
Enclosure cover monitoring									
	Enclosure cover monitoring (module with extension plunger)	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0HM10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0HM10-0AA0									

SIRIUS ACT Pushbuttons and Indicator Lights

Accessories

Miscellaneous accessories

Selection and ordering data

Product version	Material	Color	DT	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Accessories								
	PCB carriers	Plastic	Black	A	3SU1900-0KA10-0AA0	1	10 units	41J
	Pressure plates for selectors and locks	Plastic	White	A	3SU1900-0KC10-0AA0	1	10 units	41J
	Connection kits, standard slave	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0KD10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	ASi-F-slave	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0KE10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Drilling template for 30 x 40 grid, horizontal	Plastic	Black	B	3SU1900-0KF10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Extension plungers For compensation of the distance between the pushbutton and the unlatching button of an overload relay	Plastic	Black	A	3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Adapters for actuators and indicators with front ring for flat mounting	Metal	Silver	A	3SU1950-0KJ80-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Adapters for mounting hole 30.5 mm For mounting 22.5 mm pushbuttons and indicator lights	Metal	Silver	A	3SU1950-0KB10-0AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Grounding studs	Metal	Silver	B	3SU1950-0KK80-0AA0	100	50 units	41J
	Connectors for sensor switches	Metal	Black	B	3SU1900-0KL10-0AA0	100	50 units	41J

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate